# Development of a Framework for the Laser Forming Process - For Forming of Double Curved Geometries



Group VT4-2.215A Fibigerstraede 16 DK - 9220 Aalborg East



Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering Fibigerstraede 16 DK-9220 Aalborg East http://m-tech.aau.dk

#### Title:

Development of a Framework for the Laser Forming Process - For Forming of Double Curved Geometries

Theme: Master Thesis

**Project Period:** Spring Semester 2014

Project Group: VT4-2.215A

**Participants:** 

Kasper Madsen

Martin Søndergaard

Supervisors: Benny Endelt Morten Kristiansen

Copies: 5

Page Numbers: 79

**Date of Completion:** June 03, 2014

#### Synopsis:

The objective of the master thesis is to develop a framework for the laser forming process, which enables the production of a set of desired single and double curved geometries.

The framework is based on a feedback loop which utilises the required amount of strain to go from current geometry to the desired geometry. A scan path algorithm is developed, which determines the placement of the scan paths. As the laser forming process induces compressive strains perpendicular to a given scan path, it is desirable to place the scan paths perpendicular to the orientation of the minimum principal strains. Based on a ratio between bending and in-plane strains, a suited forming mechanism is selected for the scan path. The forming mechanisms are predefined with regards to laser power and laser beam diameter, while the scan speed is selected as the control variable and adjusted as a function of the required strains. The framework iterates until a stop criterion is met, which is based on the sum of absolute error between the obtained geometry and the desired geometry.

The geometries obtained by use of the framework exert the appearance of the chosen set of desired single and double curved geometries. Thereby, validating the potential of the developed framework. However, deviations between the obtained and the desired geometries are present, why improvements are required.

The developed framework allows the production of double curved geometries. However, further work is required to ensure that the process limitations are properly established and that the developed framework functions correctly in a physical setup.

# Resume

Hovedformålet med nærværende projekt, er at udvikle et framework, der muliggør produktionen af dobbeltkrumme emner i plade materiale, ved brug af laserformgivningsprocessen. Behovet for at undersøge, hvorvidt dobbeltkrumme pladedele kan formgives ved brug af laserformgivningsprocessen er affødt af en stigende efterspørgsel til kundetilpassede løsninger, hvilket stiller krav til høj fleksibilitet i produktionsanlægget. Konventionelle produktionsmetoder til pladedele fx dybtrækning og hydro formgivning, er ikke fleksible og dermed ikke egnede til at producere kundetilpassede løsninger, idet nye geometrier kræver dyr udvikling og fremstilling af formgivnings værktøjer. Derfor er der stort potentiale i en produktionsmetode der tillader høj fleksibilitet og dermed produktion af kundetilpassede løsninger. Idet laserformgivningsprocessen ikke kræver nogen formgivningsværktøjer og nye geometrier kan formgives ved justering af procesindstillinger, er det vurderet, at laserformgivningsprocessen er egnet til at producere kundetilpassede pladedele.

Projektet er udført gennem to semestre, henholdsvis 9. semester og kandidatspecialet. Gennem 9. semester lå fokus på at opnå kendskab til laserformgivningsprocessen samt udvikle et kontrolsystem, der sikrede at et V-buk på 10 grader kunne produceres med høj repeterbarhed. Til bestemmelse af parametre til kontrolsystemet, blev der udviklet en ikke-lineær simuleringsmodel. Som nævnt, er formålet med nærværende kandidatspeciale, at udvikle et framework der muliggør produktionen af dobbeltkrumme pladedele ved brug af laserformgivningsprocessen. Frameworket er udviklet som et software program. Udvikling samt evaluering af det endelig framework er sket ved hjælp af den tilegnede viden og simuleringsmodellen der blev udviklet gennem 9. semester.

Indledningsvist er laserformgivningsprocessen beskrevet for at etablere et grundliggende kendskab til processen og de formgivningsmekanismer, der er nødvendige for at producere dobbeltkrumme pladedele. Kendskabet indebærer, hvorledes mekanismerne aktiveres og kontrolleres. Laserformgivningsprocessen afhænger af adskillige materialeparametre og procesvariable. Processen er sårbar overfor varians i disse, eftersom dette medfører varians i slutproduktet. Derfor er der benyttet en konservativ bestrålingsstrategi samt en tilbagekoblingssløjfe, hvor emnet bestråles ad flere gange for at opnå den ønskede geometri. Mellem hver bestråling kontrolleres processen med henblik på at minimerer fejlen mellem den ønskede og den tilbagekoblede nuværende geometri. Bestrålingsmønsteret samt procesvariablene, der bestemmer henholdsvis hvor og hvor meget formgivning, der skal foretages, bestemmes ved hjælp af en tøjningsanalyse. Tøjningsanalysen foretages i hver iteration af tilbagekoblingssløjfen. Tøjningsanalysen foretages ved brug af en simuleringsmodel, der indikerer størrelsen samt placeringen af de resterende tøjninger, der kræves for at gå fra nuværende til ønsket geometri. Bestrålingsmønsteret placeres vinkelret på de mindste hovedtøjninger i det resterende tøjningsfelt, eftersom de største kompressive tøjninger opnået under formgivning optræder vinkelret på bestrålingsmønsteret. Procesvariablene beregnes ud fra størrelsen af de resterende tøjninger der er i bestrålingsmønsteret. Da laserformgivningsprocessen leverer en varierende mængde formgivning på tværs af en kvadratisk blanket, grundet asymmetri i processen. Er det valgt at variere hastigheden af laseren henover bestrålingsmønsteret for at styre mængden af formgivning. Variationen i hastighed bestemmes ved hjælp af en fordelingsfunktion, da dette tillod hurtig implementering i program strukturen. Bestrålingsmønster samt procesvariable benyttes i en simuleringsmodel af laserformgivningsprocessen hvilket resulterer i en formgivet plade. Den opnåede geometri holdes op imod et stop kriterie, der tjekker den geometriske overensstemmelse mellem den opnåede og den ønskede geometri. Er stopkriteriet ikke opfyldt, køres tilbagekoblingssløjfen igen.

Det udviklede framework er testet på fire forskellige geometrier, hvoraf to af geometrierne kan betragtes som enkeltkrumme geometrier og de resterende dobbeltkrumme. Ved brug af det udviklede framework opnås overensstemmelse mellem de fremstillede geometrier og de ønskede geometrier. Dog indikerer afvigelser fra de ønskede geometrier at frameworket kan forbedres. En række af disse forbedringer af frameworket diskuteres slutteligt, med afsæt i resultaterne fra de fire tests.

# Preface

This report contains the master thesis, written by the Manufacturing Technology group VT4-2.215A, studying at the Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at Aalborg University. The project is conducted in the period between 03.02.14 and 03.06.14. The report must be perceived as further work of the groups earlier work performed during 9th. semester, however, the current report is written such that it can be read independently of the earlier work. The 9th. semester report was written with respect to the project proposal: *Laser Forming* stated by GRUNDFOS Holding A/S and is appended on the appendix-CD. The present report is based on the problem statement:

"How can a framework capable of producing double curved geometries by utilisation of the laser forming process be developed?"

. . . . . . . . .

The report is written in IAT<sub>E</sub>X, software programs are written in Java, plots are generated using gnuplot and Finite Element Analyses are solved in LS-Dyna on the Linux-cluster located at the Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at Aalborg University. Calculations are performed using Java, Maple and Mathcad.

Great appreciation is dedicated to our supervisors Benny Endelt and Morten Kristiansen.

#### **Reading Instructions**

This thesis contains a main report with an appendix placed in the end. The report can be read independently of the appendix, but for elaborating information, references are made to the appendix. To maintain the flow in the report, programs are explained using pseudo code. A commented version of the source code is appended in the appendix. Furthermore, all code is found on the attached appendix-CD as is the main report and appendix. Source references in the report are made according to the syntax [author, year], with the bibliography in the end of the report. Titles, equations, tables and pictures are numerated in the format x.y, where x indicates the chapter number and y indicates the consecutive number.

Aalborg University, June 3, 2014

Preface

# Contents

$\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{I}}$	reface	vii
1	Introduction to the Master Thesis1.1Challenges in Modern Manufacturing1.2Facing the Challenge in the Industry1.3The Laser Forming Project	<b>1</b> 1 1 3
<b>2</b>	Process Description	5
	<ul> <li>2.1 Description of the Laser Forming Process</li> <li>2.2 Forming Mechanisms in the Laser Forming Process</li> <li>2.3 Simulation of the Forming Mechanisms</li> <li>2.4 Sub Conclusion</li> </ul>	5 6 10 18
9	The Developed Fremework for the Leger Ferming Process	10
3	3.1Introducing the Framework for the Laser Forming Process3.2Create Desired Geometry3.3Perform Strain Analysis3.4Conduct Path Planning3.5Determine Process Variables3.6Stop Criterion3.7Sub Conclusion	19 25 26 34 40 44 46
4	Test of the Framework on Single Curved Geometries	49
	<ul> <li>4.1 Test of the 10° V-bend Geometry</li></ul>	51 55 58
5	Test of the Framework on Double Curved Geometries5.1Test of the Dome Geometry5.2Test of the Saddle Geometry5.3Sub Conclusion	<b>59</b> 62 67 71
6	Conclusion	73

7	Future Work         7.1 Improvements of the Developed Framework	<b>77</b> 77			
Bi	Bibliography 81				
$\mathbf{A}$	Data for the Simulation Models				
в	Adjustments for the Finite Element Model of the Laser Forming Process	87			
C	Keydeck for the Finite Element Model of the Laser Forming Process         C.1       Include         C.2       Dynain         C.3       Control Keywords         C.4       Database         C.5       Implicit         C.6       Boundary Conditions         C.7       Laser Beam         C.8       Blank and Material         C.9       Miscellaneous	<ul> <li>89</li> <li>90</li> <li>90</li> <li>93</li> <li>93</li> <li>94</li> <li>95</li> <li>96</li> <li>98</li> </ul>			
D	Verification of the Temperature Speedup Factor in LS-DYNA	99			
$\mathbf{E}$	LaserForm.Java	103			
$\mathbf{F}$	ToolBox.Java	111			
G	Shell Scripts 14				
н	Fields used in Strain Analysis 14				
Ι	Keydeck for the Onestep Analysis 15				
J	Principal Strain Equations 15				
K	Issues Concerning the OneStep Solver 1				
$\mathbf{L}$	Keydeck for the Flattening Model used for Double Curved Geometries 10				

# Nomenclature

$\alpha_i$	Angle between movement option vector and the orientation of minimum principal strains	s [°]
$\alpha_{max}$	Allowable angular deviation with respect to perpendicularity	[°]
β	Obtained bend angle	[°]
$\theta_2(m,n)$	Field representation of the orientation of the minimum principal strains	[-]
$\theta_i$	Orientation of principal strains	[-]
$\varepsilon_{i,j}'$	Rotated strain tensor	[-]
$\varepsilon_{i,j}$	Strain tensor	[-]
$\varepsilon_i(m,n)$	Strain field for a discretised surface	[-]
$\varepsilon_i(x,y)$	Strain field for a continuous surface	[-]
A	Absorbance coefficient	[-]
с	Iteration counter for the scan path algorithm	[-]
d	Laser beam diameter	[m]
Ι	Heat flux density [	$\left[ \frac{W}{m^2} \right]$
k	Iteration counter for the framework	[-]
m	Element discretisation in the x direction	[-]
n	Element discretisation in the y direction	[-]
Р	Laser power	[W]
$p_i$	Point for the scan path	[-]
R	Laser beam radius	[m]
r	Distance from center of laser beam	[m]
$V_i$	Scan speed [	$\frac{\mathrm{mm}}{\mathrm{min}}$ ]

 $\operatorname{Contents}$ 

# Chapter 1 Introduction to the Master Thesis

The introduction consists of; a brief description of the challenges related to modern manufacturing, a description of the impact these challenges has on a manufacturing facility and how these must be coped with and an introduction to the Laser Forming Project. Furthermore, an overview of the content of the report is given.

## 1.1 Challenges in Modern Manufacturing

A main objective within larger modern manufacturing companies has been to obtain a cost efficient production, in order to comply with their customers demand for low prices. Traditionally, a cost efficient production is obtained using a rigid mass production line, which is composed of manufacturing equipment dedicated to specific tasks [Kalpakjian and Schmid, 2006]. This results in a rigid system optimised for the production of only one product. However, customers have started to require solutions customised for their specific requirements [Kumar, 2008]. The rigid mass production line is not suited for the production of customer specific solutions, why it is necessary to incorporate or develop new manufacturing technologies which allow a higher level of flexibility. The rigid production line may consist of several different manufacturing technologies. In the present project it is chosen to focus on a flexible alternative to conventional sheet metal forming processes.

## 1.2 Facing the Challenge in the Industry

Sheet metal is used in a wide range of products, with applicability within the automotive industry, the aerospace industry, etc. For most applications the sheet metal must undergo a forming operation to create either a single or double curved geometry, in order to comply with functional or aesthetic requirements in the end product [Liu and Yao, 2005].

Sheet metal can be formed by using several different forming processes. Conventional processes used to obtain double curved geometries are e.g. sheet hydroforming, press stamping and deep drawing. However, these processes require costly changeover time<sup>1</sup> and development and manufacturing of new dies, whenever a new geometry is to be produced. To avoid costly development and manufacturing of new dies for each customer specific product, it is necessary to utilise an alternative manufacturing technology. The alternative technology must be capable of producing similar geometries as the aforementioned processes, but without the drawback of changeover times, and costly development and manufacturing of dies. A possible alternative is the laser forming process, which is treated in this project.

The laser forming process is based on earlier thermal forming processes, such as flame forming, utilised in the ship building industry. Laser forming enables the possibility of producing parts with a double curved surface, without the use of any forming dies. The forming is performed by introducing a controlled amount of thermal expansion in a workpiece, henceforth referred to as a blank, thereby obtaining a permanent plastic deformation. Examples of components formed with the laser forming process are shown in figure 1.1.



Figure 1.1: Examples of laser formed components (revised from [Dahotre and Harimkar, 2008] and [Thomson and Pridham, 1998]).

Several final geometries can be obtained from one blank geometry, by programming different process variables. As geometries can be formed by adjustment of the process variables and without the need of expensive dies, the laser forming process is assessed suited for the production of customised sheet metal parts. [Dahotre and Harimkar, 2008]

Besides increased flexibility, the laser forming process may also promote a competitive advantage with respect to rapid prototyping. As the conventional forming processes require development and manufacturing of new dies for each desired geometry, these processes may be considered fixed. Whereas the laser forming process only requires a new set of process variables in order to manufacture a new geometry. This potentially reduces the lead time from idea to finished product.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Changeover consists of the tasks performed when changing to another product e.g. changing of tools in a conventional forming process.

### **1.3** The Laser Forming Project

To ensure successful implementation of the laser forming process with regards to industrial applications, it is necessary to investigate several different subjects e.g. process design, profitability, achievable geometries, achievable tolerances, achievable process lead times, effect on material properties etc.

The present project focuses on the subject of process design i.e. which process variables are required to form a desired geometry? This subject is chosen as the group has interest within the field of process design. To solve the subject of process design, two projects are conducted, the master thesis project and a former 9th. semester project, which is appended on the appendix-CD. The master thesis must be considered as an extension of the 9th. semester project: "Control System Development - for The Laser Forming Process" [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013]. However, the present report is written independently of the 9th. semester report, such that a new reader does not have to read the former report.

Figure 1.2 shows the structure of the 9th. semester project. The main objective was to answer the problem statement:

#### "How can a controlled V-bend be obtained, when using the laser forming process?"

In order to answer this problem statement, the following subjects were treated; obtaining knowledge about the laser forming process, development of an experimental setup, development of a feedback control system, development and evaluation of a Finite Element model, establishment of controller parameters (gains) and tests of the feedback control system. It was concluded that it is possible to design a feedback control system which ensures process stability with regards to bend angle in rectangular stainless steel blanks, in this case a bend angle of  $10\pm0.1^{\circ}$  was produced using the Finite Element model. However, during experimental testing it was observed that the measurement equipment used, did not allow sufficient precision, why only a tolerance of  $\pm 0.6^{\circ}$  could be obtained.



Figure 1.2: Structure of the 9th. semester project.

The work performed during the 9th. semester project assured that a proper understanding of the laser forming process was obtained. The obtained knowledge supports the work in the master thesis. To expand the applicability of the laser forming process, the next step is to develop a structured method i.e. a framework, which enables the transformation of a desired double curved geometry into suitable process variables. This leads to the problem statement for the master thesis.

> "How can a framework capable of producing double curved geometries by utilisation of the laser forming process be developed?"

To answer this problem statement the subjects in figure 1.3 are treated throughout the present project. The listed subjects simultaneously define the structure of the master thesis.



Figure 1.3: Subjects treated in the master thesis.

The laser forming process is described in chapter 2. The chapter describes; the laser forming process in general and the different forming mechanisms required to produce double curved geometries. Moreover, a Finite Element model developed in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013] is introduced. An adjusted version of the Finite Element model is used to develop and test the framework, throughout the master thesis.

In chapter 3, a concept for the framework is developed. The concept consists of several structured tasks related to the conversion of a desired geometry to suitable process variables.

Chapter 4 and 5 consists of four tests performed with the developed framework with regards to two single curved and two double curved geometries respectively. The purpose of the tests is to proof the concept of the developed framework.

The conclusion of the project is stated in chapter 6. The conclusion is composed of conclusions obtained throughout the entire report, as well as a conclusion to the problem statement. Finally, suggestions for future work is discussed in chapter 7.

# Chapter 2

# **Process Description**

This chapter focuses on establishing an understanding of the laser forming process, as this is essential before designing a framework capable of producing double curved geometries. Furthermore, the Finite Element model of the laser forming process, developed in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013], is introduced. Initially a description of the laser forming process is given. Following the process description, the concept of developable and non-developable surfaces is introduced along with the thermo-mechanical mechanisms utilised in the laser forming process to produce these surfaces. To aid the explanation of the mechanisms and introduce the Finite Element model the mechanisms are evaluated with respect to temperature distribution, strain distribution and forming using the Finite Element model.

#### 2.1 Description of the Laser Forming Process

The laser forming process forms a blank by irradiating the surface with a defocused laser beam. Throughout this project a stainless steel 1.4301(AISI 304) blank with the material properties appended in appendix A and dimensions equal to 30x30x1mm is used. Figure 2.1 shows the terminology related to the laser forming process, which is described in the following. The description is constructed as an enumerated sequence of steps from the initial laser irradiation to final deformation of the blank. The description is based on [Dearden and Edwardson, 2003] and [Dahotre and Harimkar, 2008].



Figure 2.1: The concept of the laser forming process. A defocused laser beam with laser power P and laser beam diameter d irradiates a blank along predefined scan paths with a scan speed V.

- 1. Laser irradiation: The blank is irradiated with a defocused laser beam at a given laser power P and laser beam diameter d. The laser beam follows a scan path, denoted with dashed lines in figure 2.1, at a given scan speed V. The scan paths determine where the blank is irradiated. These can be placed arbitrarily on the surface to produce different geometries. The scan path, P, d and V are all process variables of the laser forming process. However, the term process variable henceforth refer to P, d or V. Furthermore a complete irradiation of a scan path is henceforth referred to as a laser scan.
- 2. Laser absorbance: The laser beam consists of electromagnetic waves. A part of the energy in the electromagnetic waves is absorbed by the blank material, as the laser beam traverses the blank. The remaining is either reflected or transmitted. The absorbance of electromagnetic waves occurs as the electrons of the material are forced into motion or excited by the electromagnetic waves. This results in an increase of internal energy in the blank material.
- 3. Heat generation: The increase in internal energy leads to a local generation of heat in the blank material. As heat is generated in the blank, various heat transfers occur i.e. conduction of heat into the blank, and convection and radiation from the surface of the blank. Dependent of the amount of generated heat and the heat transfers, a temperature distribution forms in the material.
- 4. Blank deformation: The heat generated, induces localised thermal expansion in the material. The thermal expansion introduces strains. The strains are resisted by the surrounding cooler material, thereby introducing stresses in the blank. If the stresses exceed the temperature dependent yield limit of the material, the blank deforms plastically. The thermal expansion, and therefore the thermal strains, are dependent of the temperature distribution, why different temperature distributions results in different types of forming. This subject is elaborated in section 2.2.

### 2.2 Forming Mechanisms in the Laser Forming Process

As described in section 2.1, the final deformation depends on the achieved temperature distribution in the blank. The temperature distribution is affected by the scan path and process variables i.e. laser power, laser beam diameter and scan speed, but also by workpiece and equipment parameters such as blank geometry, blank material, blank surface conditions, the use of protective air/gas for the laser etc. The influence of the variables and parameters is discussed in the 9th. semester report appended on the appendix-CD. [Shi et al., 2005]

In literature several thermo-mechanical mechanisms are suggested for understanding how different temperature distributions link to different forming scenarios. A thermo-mechanical mechanism is in the present project defined as an ideal heat distribution, which subsequently results in a strain distribution, thereby creating a unique forming type. The mechanisms are based on simple straight line scans across the blank in the width direction, as shown in figure 2.1, but are applicable to arbitrary scan paths as well. The mechanisms are an idealisation of the forming. In practice the final forming is often a combination of the mechanisms.

In chapter 1, it was mentioned that the laser forming process must be capable of manufacturing geometries similar to conventional sheet metal forming processes. Therefore, it is required that the laser forming process enables manufacturing of both single and double curved geometries with both positive and negative curvature. These geometries can be categorised as either developable or non-developable surfaces. Figure 2.2 shows the concept of developable and nondevelopable surfaces. The concept is related to how a flat blank may be transformed into a surface. Developable surfaces are characterised as, surfaces, which are constructible without tearing, compressing and stretching the blank e.g. a half pipe, as shown in figure 2.2. A nondevelopable surface requires either tearing, compression or stretching. The dome geometry is an example of a non-developable surface, which requires in-plane shortening, as shown in figure 2.2. [Abed et al., 2005]



Figure 2.2: The concept of developable and non-developable surfaces (revised from [Abed et al., 2005]).

In this project, the temperature gradient and upsetting mechanism are considered as the temperature gradient mechanism is capable of creating out of plane bends that can be utilised in the creation of developable surfaces, while the upsetting mechanism is capable of creating in-plane shortening that can be utilised in the creation of non-developable surfaces. [Abed et al., 2005]

Each of the mechanisms are associated with different combinations of process variables [Dearden et al., 2003]. The following descriptions of each mechanism are based on [Dahotre and Harimkar, 2008], [Dowden, 2009] and [Shi et al., 2005]. Each description is based on a three step figure, chronologically describing the mechanism from laser beam irradiation, to final deformed geometry. In practice the forming is three dimensional. However, for clarity the descriptions only consider forming occurring perpendicular to the scan path. Hence, the forming is considered as two dimensional.

#### 2.2.1 The Temperature Gradient Mechanism

The mechanism requires a steep temperature gradient through the thickness of the blank. The different steps of the temperature gradient mechanism are shown in figure 2.3 and described in the following.



Figure 2.3: The temperature gradient mechanism. Initially a temperature gradient through the thickness is established. The gradient in temperature leads to differentiated thermal expansion through the blank which results in counterbending. The uppermost part of the blank deforms plastically due to decreased yield stress and high thermal expansion. When the blank cools the thermal expansion retracts. The plastic deformation results in a shortening relative to the original length. This results in a V-bend (revised from [Dowden, 2009] and [Dahotre and Harimkar, 2008]).

- 1. The blank is irradiated with a laser beam. A rule of thumb prescribes that the laser beam diameter is equivalent to the blank thickness [Edwardson et al., 2010]. A fraction of the energy from the laser beam is absorbed and causes a local temperature increase. The heat energy, obtained from the laser is simultaneously conducted to the rest of the blank. Due to the heat energy and the conductive properties of the blank a temperature gradient is formed through the thickness of the blank.
- 2. Due to the temperature gradient through the thickness the blank experiences different levels of thermal expansion. The thermal expansion varies from highest in the uppermost part of the blank, to lowest in the bottommost part. This results in counterbending away from the laser beam. The thermal expansion is resisted by the surrounding cooler material. Thus the thermal expansion cause compressive stresses. In the uppermost part of the blank the temperature is high, due to the irradiation of the laser beam. This lowers the yield stress of the material, as shown if figure 2.4. If the compressive stresses exceed the temperature dependent yield stress of the material, the blank deforms plastically.
- 3. After the surface has been laser scanned, the blank cools (dwell time). The cooling leads to thermal contraction of the blank. Since the uppermost part of the blank has been plastically deformed, the thermal contraction leads to a shortening, which is most prominent in the top of the blank. The shortening leads to a bend around the scan path. [Dowden, 2009]

states that the bend angle  $\beta$  after one laser scan can be up to 2°, however, this depends on the process. In [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013] bend angles up to approximately 1.3° per laser scan were achieved. The achieved bend angle is controllable by varying the process variables. Larger bend angles are obtained by utilising multiple passes of the laser beam.



Figure 2.4: Temperature dependency of the yield stress for stainless steel 1.4301 (AISI 304).

#### 2.2.2 The Upsetting Mechanism

The mechanism is given its name due to a local upsetting of the material beneath the laser beam through the thickness. Figure 2.5 shows the upsetting mechanism. To simplify figure 2.5 only expansion perpendicular to the plane extended by the scan path and thickness direction is considered. Ideally no temperature gradient across the thickness should exist. In practice this requirement is difficult to fulfil, thus the temperature gradient mechanism is activated as well. To minimise the influence of the temperature gradient mechanism, a high ratio of thermal conductivity to blank thickness is preferable. Moreover, a rule of thumb prescribes that the laser beam diameter must be approximately 10 times the blank thickness [Dahotre and Harimkar, 2008]. The different steps of the upsetting mechanism are shown in figure 2.5 and described in the following.

- 1. The blank is irradiated with a laser beam. Assuming activation of the idealised upsetting mechanism (no temperature gradient through the thickness), the material deforms uniformly perpendicular to the thickness direction, due to the thermal expansion. Due to the stiffness of the cooler surrounding material, the expansion causes compressive stresses in the heated area. If the stresses exceed the temperature dependent yield stress of the material, the material deforms plastically and local plastic upsetting occurs in the scan path.
- 2. As the laser beam is moved across the surface, the material near the laser beam continues to expand due to the increased temperature, whilst the material behind the laser beam is



Figure 2.5: The upsetting mechanism. Initially the blank expands due to heating from the laser beam. The expansion induce uniform strains through the thickness, which causes plastic deformation if the temperature dependent yield stress is exceeded. When the material starts to cool it contracts, resulting in a shortening compared to the original shape, which is denoted with dashed lines. The arrows indicate material movement (revised from [Dowden, 2009]).

allowed to cool. The cooling decreases the thermal expansion in the blank. This leads to local shortening of the blank in the plastically deformed zone.

3. After a complete laser scan the blank is shortened, perpendicular to and in full length of the scan path.

### 2.3 Simulation of the Forming Mechanisms

This section introduces the Finite Element model developed in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013]. The forming mechanisms explained in section 2.2 are simulated using the Finite Element model of the laser forming process. The introduction briefly covers the main aspects of the Finite Element model. For a thorough description of the Finite Element model developed during the 9th. semester, the reader is referred to the 9th. semester report appended on the appendix-CD.

In the present project the Finite Element model is used to develop a framework, which enables the production of double curved geometries. To cope with this task, minor adjustments of the Finite Element model are necessary. A description of the adjustments considering; reducing the spatial discretisation of the blank and determination of process range for the upsetting mechanism, is appended in appendix B. The adjusted model is appended in appendix C. The adjusted Finite Element model has been compared to the model developed through the 9th. semester with respect to physical behaviour. An acceptable correlation was observed, why it is assessed that the adjusted Finite Element model is suitable for the development and testing of the framework. However, experimental validation of the Finite Element model is considered necessary before implementation in an experimental setup.

#### 2.3.1 Introduction to the Finite Element Model

The Finite Element model, developed in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013], was developed with the purpose of establishing parameters for a feedback controller and to test a feedback control system.

The feedback control system from [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013] is shown in figure 2.6. The control system controls the forming of a V-bend. The V-bend was formed by utilisation of the temperature gradient mechanism in a single scan path. The bend angle obtained by use of the temperature gradient mechanism is controllable by adjusting the average amount of energy transferred from the laser beam to the blank [Thomson and Pridham, 1997]. The average amount of energy was adjusted by controlling the scan speed with respect to the error between the desired bend angle and the current bend angle.



Figure 2.6: The control system developed in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013]. The arrow between Process and Model indicates that a Finite Element model of the process is developed and used to establish the parameters for the feedback controller.

The control system had to be capable of producing controlled V-bends in a stainless steel 1.4301 (AISI 304) blank. The temperature dependent material properties of the blank are appended in appendix A. The blank was positioned in a clamp and scanned with the laser beam in a single scan path, as shown in figure 2.7. To ensure correlation between the Finite Element model and an experimental setup, the Finite Element model was fitted to experimental data.

The laser forming process is modelled as a nonlinear isotropic coupled thermo-mechanical analysis, based on temperature dependent material properties. To simplify the Finite Element model, it is assessed that no phase changes occur. The Finite Element model is simulated using the nonlinear Finite Element Analysis code LS-Dyna. Figure 2.8 shows a visual representation of the Finite Element model. The blank is fixed at one edge to simulate the fixation of the clamp. In the solution of the coupled thermo-mechanical problem the thermal problem i.e. the temperature distribution is determined initially. Subsequently, the temperature distribution is used in the mechanical problem, to determine thermal expansion and the resulting forming. This procedure is repeated for each timestep of the solution. The temperature distribution is determined with respect to:



**Figure 2.7:** Sketch of the clamp and blank used in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013]. After each irradiation from the laser beam, the free end moves towards the laser beam.



Figure 2.8: The developed Finite Element model of the laser forming process. The fixed edge is incorporated in order to simulate the clamp utilised in the experimental setup [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013].

- A laser beam expressed as a moving Gaussian heat flux function, as shown in equation 2.1.
- Three dimensional transient heat conduction occurring in the blank.
- Convection and radiation heat losses from all surfaces. Both convection and radiation are expressed as heat flux leaving the surface of the blank.
- An ambient temperature and initial blank temperature of 293K.

The applied Gaussian heat flux function is given by equation 2.1 [Shi et al., 2005]. This approximation of the laser beam has shown good correlation with respect to experimental results in [Shi et al., 2005] and [Roll et al., 2011].

$$I(r) = \frac{2 \cdot A \cdot P}{\pi \cdot R^2} \cdot e^{\left(\frac{-2 \cdot r^2}{R^2}\right)}$$
(2.1)

Where I is the heat flux density, A is the absorbance coefficient, P is the laser power, R is the laser beam radius and r is the distance from center of the laser beam.

As mentioned the purpose of the Finite Element model in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013] was to establish parameters for a control system. This implies running several simulations in a short amount of time. Hence, solving the Finite Element model must be fast, while ensuring results that correlate with experimental results. In the present project the Finite Element model is used in the development and testing of a framework enabling the production of double curved geometries, why a low solution time is still desirable. The following precautions were taken to ensure low solution time in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013]:

- Reduction of the blank size in order to decrease the number of total elements and thereby calculations.
- The spatial and temporal discretisation of the Finite Element model were selected to comply with the discretisation requirements, for simulating the laser forming process,

stated in [Zhang et al., 2004] i.e. a minimum of 2 elements per beam radius, a minimum of 3 elements in the thickness direction and a minimum of 4 timesteps per laser beam radius, meaning that 4 timesteps must be evaluated during the time it takes the laser beam to move a beam radius across the blank surface.

- The problem was scaled with a factor of 1000 with respect to time i.e. 3ms of simulation time equals 3s of process time. The time scaling implies an equal scaling of the thermal problem. This was treated by using LS-Dyna's "Thermal Speedup Factor" (TSF). The TSF was used to artificially scale the thermal properties of a thermal problem e.g. conductivity, heat convection coefficient etc. The TSF is set in correspondence to the time scaling i.e. if the scan speed of the laser beam is scaled by a factor 1000, the TSF is equally set to 1000. The TSF is evaluated for a simple rod example in appendix D.
- The analysis approach was switched from explicit to implicit whilst solving the Finite Element model. During the laser scan, when the deformation rate is high, the Finite Element model was solved with an explicit analysis. The explicit analysis dictates the use of small timesteps to maintain stability. Small timesteps provide a high precision solution of the deformation during the laser scan. In the subsequent dwell time the deformation rate is reduced why larger timesteps were sufficient to obtain a desired precision. During dwell time an implicit analysis was used. The implicit analysis is computationally costly compared to the explicit analysis. However, it is unconditionally stable, why large timesteps may be used. By using analysis switching high precision was obtained by using many computationally cheap explicit steps during the laser scan and few computationally costly implicit steps, during dwell time. [Lund and Lindgaard, 2012]

The correlation between the Finite Element model and an experimental setup was ensured by fitting the Finite Element model with respect to experimental data. The experimental data was obtained in the experimental setup developed in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013].

As mentioned the average amount of energy was controlled by varying the scan speed. However, control is only possible within a given process range. If the average energy is too high, the surface melts, as a result of the high temperatures. If the average energy is too low no plastic deformation is achieved, why no bend angle occurs. To determine a process range, that ensures an acceptable behaviour, when utilising the temperature gradient mechanism i.e. produces a significant bend angle whilst not melting the surface of the blank, a series of experiments were conducted on the experimental setup. In the experiments, the laser beam diameter was varied from 1mm to 5mm in 1mm increments. For each laser beam diameter, different scan speeds were tested to identify the upper and lower limit of the process range. The laser power was maintained at 380W to reduce the amount of experiments. All experiments with a laser beam diameter smaller than 3mm resulted in a melted surface and were therefore not acceptable. The experiments with a laser beam diameter above 3mm resulted in a narrow process range where small adjustments in the scan speed either resulted in a melted surface or a small bend angle. This was considered undesirable hence, it was decided to utilise the process range obtained for the 3mm laser beam diameter being an upper scan speed limit of  $7000 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$  and a lower scan speed limit of  $2750\frac{\mathrm{mm}}{\mathrm{min}}$ 

The Finite Element model was fitted with respect to three scan speeds within the process range, as shown in figure 2.9.



Figure 2.9: Process range for the temperature gradient mechanism when varying the scan speed and maintaining a fixed laser beam diameter of 3mm and a fixed laser power of 380W.

The model was fitted to the three scan speeds by systematic variation of the absorbance coefficient, as recommended in [Dowden, 2009]. Results of the fitted Finite Element model are shown in figure 2.10.



 $2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$  and an absorbance coefficient A = 0.4250. ient A = 0.4250. ient A = 0.3125. ient A = 0.3000.

Figure 2.10: Comparison of the fitted Finite Element model and experimental results.

As mentioned, the purpose of the model in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013] was to aid in the establishment of parameters for a control system. As the correlation between the model and the physical behaviour achieved in experiments was found acceptable, it was assessed sufficient for this task.

#### 2.3.2 Simulating the Mechanisms

The introduced Finite Element model is used to demonstrate the mechanisms discussed in section 2.2. In this demonstration a straight line laser scan in the Y direction is performed. The demonstration focuses on the ability of the model to demonstrate correct physical behaviour prescribed by the mechanisms with respect to temperature distribution, strains and forming.

The behaviour is inspected at nodes located on the centerplane, perpendicular to the Y axis, as shown in figure 2.11.



Figure 2.11: Inspected nodes in the demonstration of the temperature gradient mechanism and upsetting mechanism.

Table 2.1 shows the process variables used to activate the temperature gradient mechanism and upsetting mechanism respectively. The temperature gradient mechanism is demonstrated using the process variables accounting for the lower process range limit identified in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013], as this is known to activate the temperature gradient mechanism. No experimental tests have been conducted with respect to the upsetting mechanism<sup>1</sup>. Hence, the process variables selected for this demonstration are based on rules of thumb i.e. the laser beam diameter is set equal to 10 times the blank thickness, as suggested in section 2.2.2. The scan speed is lowered as this facilitates a uniform temperature distribution through the thickness of the blank and the laser power is maintained fixed.

Variable:	Temperature gradient mechanism:	Upsetting mechanism:
Laser beam diameter:	3mm	10mm
Scan speed:	$2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$	$500 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$
Laser power:	380W	380W

 Table 2.1: Process variables used to activate the forming mechanisms.

#### **Temperature Distribution**

Achieving the temperature gradient mechanism implies selecting process variables, which guarantee a steep temperature gradient through the thickness of the blank. Achieving the upsetting mechanism implies selecting process variables, which guarantee a uniform temperature distribution through the thickness. As shown in figure 2.12, a temperature difference from the top to bottom surface is present in both mechanisms, why a temperature gradient through the thickness is present. However, the gradient in the upsetting mechanism is less prominent. As mentioned in section 2.2.2, it is difficult to achieve a uniform temperature through the thickness, due to the conductive properties of the material. In both mechanisms the gradient in the centerplane is

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This demonstration of the mechanisms was conducted prior to determination of the process range for the upsetting mechanism. Therefore, the process variables used throughout the demonstration correspond to rules of thumb, instead of a determined process range.

largest as the laser beam traverses the centerplane. After the laser beam has passed, the surface temperature converges towards ambient temperature.



(a) Temperature development of the temperature gradient mechanism.

(b) Temperature development of the upsetting mechanism.

Figure 2.12: Temperature developments for the temperature gradient and upsetting mechanism in node A and node B, shown in figure 2.11.

#### Strain Distribution

[Liu and Yao, 2005] states that, the highest compressive strains in the laser forming process, occur in the direction perpendicular to the scan path, why only the X directional strains are investigated. As described in section 2.2, a temperature gradient through the thickness induces differentiated thermal expansion. Figure 2.13a shows that, when utilising the temperature gradient mechanism, the top surface is subject to negative X directional strain and the bottom surface is subject to positive strain after a complete laser scan. Hence, the top surface is in compression and the bottom surface is in tension, as is expected in a bending scenario. Figure 2.13b shows that the upsetting mechanism results in negative X directional strain through the entire thickness. The difference in magnitude from top to bottom is assumed to be caused by the influence of the temperature gradient mechanism. The strain implies that the entire scan path is in compression perpendicular to the scan path, as is expected in a shortening scenario.



(a) Strain development of the temperature gradient mechanism.

(b) Strain development of the upsetting mechanism.

Figure 2.13: Strain developments in the X direction for the temperature gradient and upsetting mechanism at node A and node B, shown in figure 2.11.

#### Forming

Figure 2.14a shows the Z displacement of node C whilst utilising the temperature gradient mechanism. Initially a negative displacement of node C is observed. This is assumed to be caused by the counterbending of the blank, as a result of the differentiated expansion. This is followed by a positive displacement of node C, which is a result of the development in bend angle. Figure 2.14b shows the X displacement of node C and D whilst utilising the upsetting mechanism. During heating, the blank expands causing an elongation of the blank in the X direction. After heating the blank contracts and is shortened in comparison to the original geometry. The shortening is more prominent in the top. This is assumed to be caused by the influence of the temperature gradient mechanism.





(a) Z displacement of node C shown in figure 2.11, as a result of the temperature gradient mechanism.

(b) X displacement of node C and D shown in figure 2.11, as a result of the upsetting mechanism.

Figure 2.14: Displacements from the temperature gradient and upsetting mechanism.

## 2.4 Sub Conclusion

In the laser forming process a defocused laser beam irradiates a blank in predefined scan paths. The absorbed laser energy causes heat generation in the material, which results in expansion of the blank. The expansion is resisted by the surrounding material thereby inducing compressive stresses. If the stresses exceed the temperature dependent yield stress, plastic deformation is introduced. To produce double curved geometries it is necessary to utilise the temperature gradient mechanism and the upsetting mechanism. The mechanisms are important, as they enable the laser forming process to create developable and non-developable surfaces. Both mechanisms were demonstrated using an adjusted version of the Finite Element model developed in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013]. The Finite Element model successfully demonstrated correct physical behaviour with respect to the temperature distribution, strain distribution and forming obtained by both mechanisms.

# Chapter 3

# The Developed Framework for the Laser Forming Process

This chapter describes the developed framework for the laser forming process. The framework is capable of transforming a desired geometry into the required scan path and process variables. The framework is developed as a software program. The development and evaluation of the framework is based on the Finite Element model of the laser forming process, described in chapter 2. However, the framework is developed with regards to a physical setup i.e. the framework can be implemented directly in a physical setup. This chapter consists of an introduction to the framework, where the background and structure of the framework are presented. Following the introduction, the individual tasks performed in the framework are elaborated.

## 3.1 Introducing the Framework

This section introduces a concept for process design, for the laser forming process, developed by [Liu and Yao, 2005]. The concept serves as the background for the framework, which is described in section 3.1.2.

#### 3.1.1 Background for the Framework

[Liu and Yao, 2005] developed a concept for calculating scan paths and selecting of process variables suitable for creating double curved geometries. The concept must be utilised prior to the execution of the laser forming process. Figure 3.1 shows the concept used by [Liu and Yao, 2005], which is described below.



Figure 3.1: Flowchart of the concept used in [Liu and Yao, 2005].

Initially a Finite Element representation of the desired geometry is flattened between two rigid planes in a large deformation Finite Element model. The desired geometry is flattened to a thickness equal to the original blank thickness. From the Finite Element model a strain field is obtained, which corresponds to the developed strains, when the desired geometry is compressed to flat. The developed strain field is equal to the strain field required to obtain the desired geometry. The required strain field is used to determine suitable scan paths and process variables. The scan paths are oriented perpendicular to the average of the orientation of the minimum principal strains in the topplane and in the midplane of the blank. This is shown in figure 3.2, where the bars indicate the size and orientation of minimum principal strains. The orientation of the bars are equal to the orientation of minimum principal strains, while the lengths are equal to the relative size of the minimum principal strains. The red line in figure 3.2, indicates the chosen scan path with respect to the orientation of minimum principal strain.



Figure 3.2: The orientation of the average of the minimum principal strains in the topplane and in the midplane of the blank. An excerpt is shown, which illustrates a scan path located perpendicular to the orientation of minimum principal strains.

As discussed in section 2.2 the temperature gradient mechanism and the upsetting mechanism are required to develop double curved geometries. The selection of forming mechanism is based on the remaining topplane and midplane strains. These are considered indicators of the in-plane and bending strains required to achieve the desired geometry. The forming mechanisms are controlled by proper selection of process variables. The process variables are selected from a database, based on the required in-plane and bending strains in the scan path. The database has been established, prior to the forming operation, using a Finite Element model of the laser forming process. When a scan path has been calculated for the desired geometry and suited process variables have been chosen, a laser scan can be performed.

The concept introduced in [Liu and Yao, 2005] was evaluated in an experimental setup with respect to a dome and a saddle geometry. Correlation was obtained between the desired and the obtained geometry for both the dome and saddle. The discrepancy between the desired geometry and the obtained geometry was assessed to be caused by the discretisation of the desired geometry, which is necessary when implementing the geometry in the Finite Element program, as well as the finite number of scan paths.

#### 3.1.2 Introduction to the Developed Framework

The concept developed by [Liu and Yao, 2005] proofed successful, for the tested geometries. The approach used in [Liu and Yao, 2005], depends on achieving the desired geometry in one iteration, while using process variables from a database, which are selected based on the required strain field. However, the output of the laser forming process suffers from variance, residual

stresses and non-linearities as described in the following.

- **Process variance:** The laser forming process depends on several variables and parameters e.g. process variables and material parameters, which can be subject to fluctuation. This results in variation in the end product [Thomson and Pridham, 1997].
- **Residual stresses:** From chapter 1 it was determined that the developed framework must enable the production of double curved geometries. It is assessed that the production of double curved geometries introduce residual stresses outside the scan path. These stresses affect the output of the remaining process by either increasing or decreasing the obtainable bending or in-plane strain.
- **Process non-linearities:** Furthermore, the laser forming process suffers from process non-linearities. These are defined as edge effects and bend rate decay, which are thoroughly described for the temperature gradient mechanism in [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013] and briefly described below.
  - Edge effects refer to a varying amount of forming, when the laser beam approaches the edge of a blank. The edge effect can be explained by the asymmetry of the process [Shen et al., 2009]. The asymmetry is both due to a changing mechanical resistance towards forming and an asymmetric temperature distribution along the scan path [Dahotre and Harimkar, 2008].
  - The bend rate decay refers to a decreased amount of bending achieved, when utilising the temperature gradient mechanism through multiple laser scans in a single scan path [Dahotre and Harimkar, 2008]. The decay in bend rate is caused by a series of different effects e.g. strain hardening of the blank. As the material hardens it becomes more reluctant to form. It is assumed that the effect of bend rate decay is also present in a general forming scenario.

With respect to the variance, residual stresses and non-linearities present in the laser forming process, it is assessed that the concept described in [Liu and Yao, 2005] using a single iteration strategy and process variables selected from a database is not a robust approach. To increase robustness of the laser forming process, it is selected to combine the concept developed by [Liu and Yao, 2005] with process control.

#### **Basic Control Theory**

Process control may be obtained with two basic control system approaches being, feedforward and feedback. The approaches are shown in figure 3.3 and described in the following.



Figure 3.3: The two basic control system approaches. The feedforward approach relies on process knowledge to control the process input, such that a desired output is produced. The feedback approach relies on measuring the process output and correcting the input with respect to an error between the current and the desired output.

The feedforward approach relies on the ability to predict the process output, similar to the concept presented by [Liu and Yao, 2005]. A reference of the process output is given to the feedforward controller. Based on the reference output and knowledge of the behaviour of the process, the processing input is calculated. The knowledge can be based on empirical results or predictive models of the process, which is the case in [Liu and Yao, 2005] where a database is used. The major disadvantage of the feedforward approach is the demand for high repeatability of the process, in order to predict the process behaviour correctly. This is assessed to be problematic as the laser forming process suffers from poor repeatability e.g. bending tests with nominally identical process variables for a 10mm wide and 1mm thick mild steel blank, produced a spread in bend angle around the process mean of  $\pm 15\%$ , when formed with 30 minute intervals. [Thomson and Pridham, 1997]

The feedback approach relies on measuring the output of the process and adjust the process input accordingly. A reference for the output is given. By measuring the output of the process with a sensor and comparing it with the reference, at each iteration k of the feedback loop, an error is obtained<sup>1</sup>. Based on the error the feedback controller adjusts the input to the process for the next iteration of the feedback loop k + 1. Compared to the feedforward approach, the feedback approach is able to cope with poor repeatability, as the input is adjusted with respect to the current output of the process. [Thomson and Pridham, 1997]

Based on the description of the basic control system approaches, it is assessed that feedback control is the best suited control system approach for the laser forming process.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The iteration counter k is introduced to designate the iterations of the feedback loop

#### Incorporating Feedback Control in the Framework

The feedback system shown in figure 3.3, is the foundation for the framework developed in this project, the structure of the framework is shown in figure 3.4. To allow feedback control of the laser forming process a conservative multipass strategy is utilised, such that the laser forming is conducted in small incremental steps defined by the iteration counter k of the framework. The scan path and process variables are determined between every laser scan.



Current geometry

**Figure 3.4:** Structure of the framework for the laser forming process. The yellow box indicates a task performed by utilisation of SolidWorks and LS-Prepost, the green boxes indicate tasks solved by a Finite Element model in the non-linear Finite Element code LS-Dyna and the blue boxes designate tasks performed by a developed software program.

The boxes which constitute the framework shown in figure 3.4 are explained in the following list, references are made to the sections where the boxes are elaborated further. Pseudo code is used to assist the explanation of selected boxes.

- In "Create desired geometry" a desired geometry is defined by user input. The desired geometry is used as a reference for the framework. This box is elaborated in section 3.2.
- In "*Perform strain analysis*" a strain field is determined, which define the strains required to go from current geometry<sup>2</sup> to the desired geometry. The strain field is obtained by use of a Finite Element model and manipulated to suit the purpose of the subsequent path planning. This box is elaborated in section 3.3.
- In "Conduct path planning" a scan path is determined on the basis of the strain field obtained in "Perform strain analysis". This box is elaborated in section 3.4.
- In "Determine process variables" process variables are determined based on the required strain in the scan path. This box is elaborated in section 3.5.
- In "Finite Element model of the laser forming process" the Finite Element model of the

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$ Current geometry defines the initial flat blank in the first iteration and the formed blank in the following iterations of the framework.
laser forming process is solved with regards to the scan path and process variables determined in "Conduct path planning" and "Determine process variables". The "Finite Element model of the laser forming process" is introduced in section 2.3.1. The keydeck for the Finite Element model is appended in appendix C.

• In "Stop criterion" the current geometry received from "Finite Element model of the laser forming process" is subtracted the desired geometry which results in a surface error. The surface error is used as a stop criterion for the framework. This box is elaborated in section 3.6.

If the criterion in *"Stop criterion"* is not achieved, a new iteration of the framework must be performed.

The boxes in figure 3.4 are marked with different colours. The yellow box designates the task of creating a desired geometry which in the present project is solved in SolidWorks and LS-Prepost respectively. The green boxes designate tasks which are solved using two separate Finite Element models, which are solved using the nonlinear Finite Element code LS-Dyna. Remark that the Finite Element model used for the strain analysis must be used during the execution of the framework when implemented in a physical setup, whereas the Finite Element model of the laser forming process, functions as a substitute for the physical process. The blue boxes designate tasks which are performed by a software program. The software program is written in the object oriented programming language Java. The software program consists of a Java main program, utilising a chronological structure of the tasks which are to be performed. To perform these tasks, a toolbox is utilised, which is a separate Java class containing "tools" that are developed for the purpose of the individual tasks. The toolbox is used to reduce the extent of the Java main program. Furthermore, a series of shell scripts are developed, these shell scripts contain simple programs that may be written to the shell<sup>3</sup>, thereby performing tasks based on shell commands. All developed software is executed on the Linux-based cluster located at the Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at Aalborg University.

For a thorough understanding of the software program, a commented version of the source code for the Java main program, toolbox and shell scripts are appended in appendix E, F and G respectively.

## 3.2 Create Desired Geometry

This section describes the box "*Create desired geometry*", shown in figure 3.4. The box treats the problem of creating a desired geometry for the framework by means of user input.

Figure 3.4 shows that an initial desired geometry must be developed prior to process execution. The process of defining a geometry is shown for a CAD geometry of a 10° V-bend in figure 3.5. The 10° V-bend is used as an example geometry throughout the remaining sections of this chapter. The desired geometry can be generated by the user in e.g. a CAD program or via

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Command-line interpreter for Linux based operating systems.

a point cloud file of a desired surface. In this project the desired geometries are modelled in SolidWorks and exported to LS-Prepost, which is used for preprocessing. LS-prepost is used to mesh various desired geometries, which are introduced in chapter 4 and 5. The desired geometry must be saved in a LS-Prepost readable format e.g. .IGS or .vda. This file is manually preprocessed in LS-Prepost, where a meshed shell representation of the blank is produced.



Figure 3.5: The surface of the desired geometry is exported in .IGS format, which allows preprocessing in LS-Prepost. This results in the meshed geometry.

## 3.3 Perform Strain Analysis

The approach for determining scan paths, utilised in this project resembles the approach used in the concept developed by [Liu and Yao, 2005], introduced in section 3.1. The approach dictates that scan paths are placed perpendicular to the orientation of the minimum principal strains. This approach is utilised, as the most compressive strain introduced by the laser forming process occurs perpendicular to the scan path. The orientation of the minimum principal strains is determined with respect to a strain field. This section describes the box "Perform strain analysis", shown in figure 3.4. The box treats the problem of determining the strain field used in "Conduct path planning", with respect to a desired geometry and a current geometry received from "Create desired geometry" and "Finite Element model of the laser forming process", as shown in figure 3.4.

In this project, a strain field is defined as a field representation of the required strains in a certain plane to go from current to desired geometry. During the strain analysis several different strain field representations are introduced. A brief description of all the introduced strain field representations is appended in appendix H. All strain fields are approximated by means of a Finite Element model. Therefore, a strain field is only known at discrete points dictated by the element discretisation i.e. a continuous strain field  $\varepsilon_{example}(x, y)$  is defined as  $\varepsilon_{example}(m, n)$ . m and n refers to the utilised element discretisation. The element discretisation in the X and Y direction and an example of the blank discretisation is shown in figure 3.6.



Figure 3.6: Discretisation of strain fields and an example of the discretisation of a blank.

The description of the strain analysis is divided into two separate tasks being; determination of the strain field, for generating scan paths and manipulation of the determined strain field. Each task is elaborated in section 3.3.1 and 3.3.2.

### 3.3.1 Determination of the Strain Field

The framework for the laser forming process must be capable of producing double curved geometries. In order to produce double curved geometries the placement of scan paths and selection of process variables must correspond to the bending and in-plane strain required to go from the current to desired geometry. Therefore, it is necessary to determine how bending and in-plane strains can be obtained from the strain field determined by the strain analysis.

The laser forming process induces plastic deformation to permanently form a blank. To simplify the problem of identifying the required bending and in-plane strains, it is assumed that the deformation exhibits a linear elastic behaviour and that deflections are small. As the framework is based on the feedback approach, errors introduced by the assumption are accepted, as these are reduced in the subsequent iterations of the framework. [Ventsel and Krauthammer, 2001] states that the general assumptions, when considering linear, elastic, small deflection theory of bending for thin plates are analogous to the general assumptions in beam theory. Therefore, it is assessed, that the distribution of required bending and in-plane strain can be approximated by considering the strain distributions in an elastic beam in bending and in shortening, as shown in figure 3.7. In the bending scenario the strains vary from positive to negative through the thickness [Gere and Goodno, 2009]. Assuming a linear distribution of strains, bending is identified by investigating the strain fields  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$  or  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$  on the top or bottom surface respectively. In the shortening scenario the strains are negative and of equal size through the thickness. Therefore, shortening may also be identified by the surface strains. However, in the case of combined deformation scenario, this is undesirable, as bending and in-plane shortening are difficult to decouple. Instead  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m,n)$  is a better indicator of in-plane shortening, as the strains induced by bending are assessed to be equal to zero in the midplane.



Figure 3.7: 2D examples of strain distributions. In the bending scenario the strain varies through the thickness and is indicated by  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m, n)$  or  $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$ . In the in-plane shortening scenario the strains are evenly distributed through the thickness and are indicated by  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m, n)$ .

 $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m, n)$  indicates bending strain and  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m, n)$  indicates in-plane strain. To ease implementation, it is desired to establish one strain field  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  for the determination of scan paths. Therefore,  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  must contain information regarding both the required bending and in-plane strain, such that both can be accounted for during a laser scan by selection of process variables. To include information of the required bending and in-plane strain  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  is created as an average of  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m, n)$  and one of the surface strain fields.

From section 2.2 it is known that the temperature gradient mechanism is present in both forming mechanisms, why the blank bend towards the laser beam. When the blank bend towards the laser beam, the largest compressive strains occur in the laser scanned surface. Therefore, the surface requiring the most compressive strain is selected for the average, creating  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ . Figure 3.8 shows the combined bending and shortening scenario, where  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  is the average of  $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m, n)$ .



Figure 3.8: The placement of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  in a combined bending and shortening scenario.

The pseudo code for determining  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  is shown in algorithm 1 and described below. The pseudo code corresponds to line 127 to 217 of the Java main program appended in appendix E.

**Algorithm 1** Pseudo code for determining  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ .

1: Extract  $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m, n)$  from the OneStep solution 2: Calculate  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m, n) =$  average of  $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m, n)$ 3: Determine most compressive surface strain of  $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m, n)$ 4: if most compressive surface strain is located in  $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$  then 5:  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n) =$  average of  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$ 6: end if 7: if most compressive surface strain is locted in  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m, n)$  then

8:  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n) = \text{average of } \varepsilon_{mid}(m,n) \text{ and } \varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$ 

9: **end if** 

As shown in line 1 of algorithm 1 the determination of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$  starts with an extraction of  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$  from LS-Dyna's OneStep solver, the Finite Element model which represents the OneStep solver is appended in appendix I. The OneStep solver is selected for determining the strains constituting  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ . The OneStep solver is a complete piece of Finite Element code provided in LS-Dyna, which eases the development of the framework. Furthermore, the OneStep solver provides a low computation time compared to the flattening model introduced in chapter 5. The OneStep solver receives inputs in the form of a shell model representation of either the current or desired geometry and the material properties of the blank. Based on the input geometry and the material properties the OneStep solver determines an initial unformed flat state. The output is a flattened blank along with the strain tensor  $\varepsilon_{ij}$  at the outermost integration points of each element.  $\varepsilon_{ij}$  represents the required strain to go from a flat blank to the input geometry [LSTC, 2013]. The integration points are distributed through the thickness, at the element centroid. The outermost integration points are the integration points closest to the element surface. The uppermost integration point is used to generate  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$ and the bottommost integration point is used to generate  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m, n)$ . As the integration points are not located precisely at the surface, the procedure is to use four or five integration points through the thickness and ignore the error, when estimating a strain field located at the surface [Support, 2013]. In this project five integration points are used. It is assessed that the error introduced is insignificant, as long as the distribution of the strains demonstrate correct behaviour. In the initial iteration k = 1, the input geometry to the OneStep solver is the desired geometry e.g. the V-bend geometry in figure 3.5. Therefore, the output is the total  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$ and  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$  required to go from flat blank to desired geometry. In the following iterations the input is the current geometry i.e. the geometry achieved after each laser scan. The remaining strain in each iteration, necessary to achieve the final geometry, is obtained by subtracting the current result of the OneStep solver from the initial result.

The operations in Line 2-9 of algorithm 1 convert the extracted  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$  into  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$ . As mentioned the surface, which requires the most compressive strain, is used to calculate  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$  by averaging the surface strain field with  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m,n)$ . Assuming a linear distribution of strain through the thickness, as shown in figure 3.8,  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m,n)$  can be approximated as the average of  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$ .

Considering the V-bend from figure 3.5, the most compressive and tensile strains occur at the surfaces in the X direction, while the midplane strain in this direction is assumed to be zero. The X directional strain component for the initial iteration k = 1, is shown for  $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$ ,  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m, n)$  in figure 3.9a, 3.9b and 3.9c respectively<sup>4</sup>.



**Figure 3.9:** X directional strain component of  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$ ,  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m,n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$ . The most compressive strains are required in  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$  while the largest tensile strains are required in  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$ .

The X directional component of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ , in the initial iteration k = 1 is shown in figure 3.10a. The required strain in  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  reduces after each successful laser scan. This is shown in figure 3.10b where 10 laser scans, activating the temperature gradient mechanism<sup>5</sup>, are performed in the Y direction.



(a)  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  in the initial itera- (b)  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  after 10 laser scans. tion k = 1.

Figure 3.10:  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$  in the initial iteration k = 1 and after 10 laser scans with static process variables activating the temperature gradient mechanism.

 $<sup>{}^{4}</sup>$ Remark that the axes in figure 3.9 correspond to a 40x40 element discretisation of the 30x30x1mm blank used in all tests of framework.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Utilised process variables; scan speed  $V = 2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$ , laser power P = 380W and laser beam diameter d = 3mm.

### 3.3.2 Manipulating the Strain Field

 $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$  must be manipulated before path planning can be conducted. Three manipulated fields of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$  are calculated being; The size of the minimum principal strain  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$ , the orientation of the minimum principal strain  $\theta_2(m,n)$  and a threshold  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  of  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$ . This section focuses on the procedure for calculating the three manipulations. The utilisation of the manipulations is elaborated in section 3.4.1. The pseudo code for manipulating  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$ is shown in algorithm 2 and described below. The pseudo code corresponds to line 220 to 221 of the Java main program appended in appendix E.

**Algorithm 2** Pseudo code for manipulating  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ .

- 1: Receive  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$
- 2: Calculate size of the minimum principal strain  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$
- 3: Calculate orientation of the minimum principal strain  $\theta_2(m,n)$  of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$
- 4: Define percentage of  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  to threshold
- 5: Calculate threshold  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  of  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$

### Calculating Size and Orientation of Minimum Principal Strain

Line 1-3 of algorithm 2 shows that the first manipulations are related to calculating the size and orientation of the minimum principal strain.  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$  contains a strain tensor  $\varepsilon_{ij}$  for each element, describing the three dimensional state of strain required with respect to the cartesian coordinate system. The element may be rotated to a unique principal orientation, where only three principal strains are present and all shear strains are equal to zero. This orientation is referred to as the principal orientation. It is necessary to determine the size and orientation of the minimum principal strains as these are utilised in the scan path algorithm presented in section 3.4.1. To simplify the determination of the size and orientation it is assumed that through thickness deformations are negligible. Therefore, the problem is considered two dimensional ( $\varepsilon_{zz} = \varepsilon_{yz} = \varepsilon_{zx} = 0$ ). In this case only the maximum principal strain  $\varepsilon_1$  and minimum principal strain  $\varepsilon_2$  corresponding to two principal orientations  $\theta_1$  and  $\theta_2$  acting in the XY plane are considered for each element in  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$ . The size and orientation of the minimum principal strain is found by means of 2D strain rotation. Figure 3.11 shows that a 2D strain element rotated by a given angle  $\theta$ , creates a set of new strains,  $\varepsilon'_{xx}$ ,  $\varepsilon'_{yy}$  and  $\varepsilon'_{xy}$  acting on the sides of the element. By varying  $\theta$  it is possible to identify the principle orientation of the element where only  $\varepsilon'_{xx}$ ,  $\varepsilon'_{yy}$  act on the element and  $\varepsilon'_{xy}$  is equal to zero. At this direction  $\varepsilon'_{xx}$  equals the maximum principal strain  $\varepsilon_1$  with the principal orientation  $\theta_1$  and  $\varepsilon'_{yy}$  equals the minimum principal strain  $\varepsilon_2$  with the orientation  $\theta_2$ , as shown in figure 3.11. The equations for determining the size and orientation of the minimum principal strain are appended in appendix J. [Gere and Goodno, 2009]



Figure 3.11: Strain rotation of a 2D element.

To check the validity of the presented procedure for determining the size and orientation of the minimum principal strain, the V-bend from figure 3.5 is considered. It is assessed that the most compressive strains are required in the top surface in the X direction. Thus,  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  should be similar in size to the X directional strains of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ . Figure 3.12a and figure 3.12b shows the X directional strains of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ . It is seen that the strain fields are similar with respect to the size of the strains, as shown in figure 3.12a and 3.12b. Furthermore, as the largest compressive strains occur in the X direction,  $\theta_2(m, n)$  produces orientations of minimum principal strain parallel to the X axis, as shown in figure 3.12c<sup>6</sup>. Due to the results presented in figure 3.12, it is assessed that the applied procedure for determining  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  and  $\theta_2(m, n)$  is satisfactory.



**Figure 3.12:** Figure 3.12a and 3.12b shows the X directional strains of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ . Figure 3.12c shows  $\theta_2(m, n)$  for the V-bend.

#### Calculating the Threshold

The amount of forming required to create a desired geometry varies across the surface, dependent of the desired geometry. When forming is induced in one area of the blank, residual stresses

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Remark that  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  is shown with respect to the 30x30x1mm blank.

are introduced in the blank. The residual stresses may form the areas outside the scan path. This potentially over forms the blank in areas, where a smaller amount of forming is required. To reduce the risk of over forming, it is chosen to form the area requiring the largest amount of forming first. To ensure this, a threshold field  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  of  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  is created in line 4-5 of algorithm 2. An element in  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  is set equal to zero if  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  of the element is larger than a limit value and equal to 1 if  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  is less than the limit. The limit value is determined by use of a threshold percentage. A threshold percentage of 10% results in a  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  where 10% of the elements are set equal to 1 and the remaining are set to 0. As a result, 10% of the elements requiring the most compressive strains are set equal to 1 in  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$ . The scan path can only be created in the area, where  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  equals 1. This assures that forming is performed, where the largest deformation is required.

Considering the V-bend from figure 3.5, the most compressive strains of  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  are required near the center along the Y direction.  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$  with threshold percentages of 5%, 10% and 15% is shown in figure 3.13a, 3.13b and 3.13c respectively. It is seen that the allowable area for the scan path increases with increasing threshold percentage. A threshold percentage of 5% results in a thin line across the surface, where  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n) = 1$ . When the percentage is increased to 10% the line becomes wider and when increased to 15% it is seen that elements far from the bend are set equal to 1. This is due to a fixed amount of elements being set equal to 1. The task of selecting a threshold percentage depends on the selected desired geometry. In chapter 4 and 5 four geometries are tested using the developed framework. In each test, the chosen threshold percentage is discussed.



(a) Threshold percentage equal to
(b) Threshold percentage equal to
(c) Threshold percentage equal to
10%.

**Figure 3.13:**  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  as a result of different threshold percentages. As the threshold percentage increases, the amount of elements set equal to 1 in  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  increases as well.

## **3.4** Conduct Path Planning

This section describes the box "Conduct path planning", shown in figure 3.4. The box treats the problem of generating scan paths suited for achieving the desired geometry based on the received strain fields from "Perform strain analysis", as shown in figure 3.4. As mentioned in section 3.1, the scan path is placed perpendicular to the orientation of minimum principal strains. The main component of "Conduct path planning" is the scan path algorithm, which is elaborated in section 3.4.1.

### 3.4.1 The Scan Path Algorithm

The manipulated versions of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  are used as input to the scan path algorithm. The scan path algorithm generates a scan path for each iteration k of the framework by iteratively scanning the manipulated versions of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ . For this purpose, an iteration counter c is introduced for the scan path algorithm. A search conducted by the scan path algorithm, iterates until a complete scan path is generated. For each search the iteration counter c is iterated. Scan paths are allowed to be placed similarly through several iterations. However, it is known that this affects the formability of the blank, why it must be addressed when implementing the framework in a physical setup [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013]. The pseudo code for the scan path algorithm is shown in algorithm 3 and described in the following. The pseudo code corresponds to line 177 of the Java main program appended in appendix E.

Algorithm 3 Pseudo code for the scan path algorithm.

1: Receive  $\theta_2(m, n)$ ,  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$ ,  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$  and define maximum accepted deviation angle  $\alpha_{max}$ 

- 2: Initialise iteration counter for the scan path algorithm c = 1
- 3: Determine initial start point  $p_{start}$  = element with largest compressive strain in  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$
- 4: Determine appropriate search stencil for  $p_{start}$
- 5: Determine movement option vectors of the search stencil
- 6: Determine angle  $\alpha$  between movement option vectors and  $\theta_2(m, n)$
- 7: Select  $p_{best}$  as the movement option with  $\alpha$  closest to 90° satisfying:
- 8: Criterion 1.  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(p_{best}) = 1$
- 9: Criterion 2.  $\alpha$  must be equal to  $90^{\circ} \pm \alpha_{max}$
- 10: Criterion 3.  $p_{best}$  not visited in current iteration k of the framework
- 11: **if** Criteria are met **then**
- 12: Define  $p_{start} = p_{best}$
- 13: Iterate counter c = c + 1
- 14: Repeat from line 4
- 15: **else**
- 16: # Only reset the scan path algorithm once per iteration k of the framework
- 17: Reset the scan path algorithm from line 2
- 18: end if
- 19: End scan path algorithm

Line 1-2 of algorithm 3, shows that the scan path algorithm starts with receiving  $\theta_2(m,n)$ ,

 $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$ . Furthermore, a maximum accepted deviation angle  $\alpha_{max}$  is defined and the iteration counter c is initialised.  $\alpha_{max}$  defines the acceptable deviation with respect to perpendicularity between the scan path and the orientation of the minimum principal strain, as shown in figure 3.15b. Line 3 shows that the initial start point  $p_{start}$  of the scan path algorithm is determined as the element with the largest compressive strain of  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$ . This ensures that the scan path algorithm is started at the element requiring the largest amount of forming. From  $p_{start}$  a search stencil is selected in line 4. In the initial iteration of the scan path algorithm c = 1, an eight point search stencil is selected. This search stencil provides eight movement options being the surrounding eight element centroids, as shown in figure 3.14. The angle  $\alpha$  between the vector of the movement option and the orientation of the minimum principal strains is determined for all movement options, by means of the dot product, in line 6. The movement option which is closest to perpendicular and satisfies three criteria, given in line 8-10, with respect to threshold, perpendicularity and point repetition is considered the best solution  $p_{best}$ .  $p_{best}$  is used as  $p_{start}$  in iteration c + 1 of the scan path algorithm.



Figure 3.14: The eight point search stencil used if c = 1. This stencil provides eight movement options corresponding to the surrounding elements. The angle  $\alpha$  is calculated between all vectors of the movement options and the orientation of the minimum principal strain in  $\theta_2(m, n)$ .

Criterion 1, shown in line 8 of algorithm 3, relates to  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$ . The element located at  $p_{best}$  must equal 1 in  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$  to ensure that high areas requiring the largest amount of forming are formed first. As mention in section 3.3.2 this prevents over forming of the blank. The principle is shown in figure 3.15a. The blue squares denote the area where  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n) = 1$  and the white squares where  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n) = 0$ . In figure 3.15a the scan path algorithm identifies two equally good solutions with respect to perpendicularity. However,  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$  determines that only one solution is suitable, as this requires more forming.

Criterion 2, shown in line 9 of algorithm 3, relates to allowable angular deviation from perpendicularity in the scan path. As the angle is determined by means of the dot product, the angle is always in the range of  $0^{\circ} \rightarrow 180^{\circ}$ . A movement perpendicular to the orientation of minimum

principal strains ideally creates an angle  $\alpha$  equal to 90°. However, the scan path algorithm is forced to search in discrete intervals dictated by the search stencil and the discretisation of the blank used in the Finite Element model. Therefore, a perfect perpendicularity cannot always be guaranteed. This is shown in figure 3.15b. To overcome this problem an angular deviation from perpendicularity is allowed. The maximum amount of angular deviation from perpendicularity is controlled by  $\alpha_{max}$ .



Figure 3.15: Figure 3.15a and 3.15b shows criterion 1 and 2 respectively. In criterion 1 the scan path algorithm is only allowed to move to element centroids, where  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n) = 1$ . Criterion 2 prescribes that the scan path must not deviate more than  $\alpha_{max}$  from perpendicularity. This is necessary as the discretisation of the Finite Element model and search stencil does not guarantee perpendicularity.

Criterion 3, shown in line 10 of algorithm 3, ensures that the same element is not scanned twice in a scan path. If the scan path algorithm is allowed to use the same element twice during path planning, the scan path algorithm may stagnate between two points, as shown to the left in figure 3.16. The stagnation occurs when the previous point is providing a better perpendicularity than the new movement option vectors. To overcome this, the scan path algorithm is not allowed to go to previously visited element centroids. In the scan path algorithm this is managed by "burning" the visited element in each iteration c, such that they are eliminated from the following iterations of the scan path algorithm. In the framework this is solved by comparing  $p_{best}$  with a new field  $\varepsilon_{burn}(m, n)$ , where all burned points are set equal to 1 and all non-visited points are 0. The principle is exemplified to the right in figure 3.16.



Figure 3.16: Criterion 3. To avoid stagnations of the scan path algorithm visited elements are burned, such that only element centroids not visited before are considered in the following iterations of the scan path algorithm.

If  $p_{best}$  satisfies all three criteria, it is accepted as  $p_{start}$  for iteration c + 1 of the scan path algorithm. As described in line 4 of algorithm 3, an appropriate search stencil is selected for each iteration c of the scan path algorithm. Initially, the eight point search stencil, shown in figure 3.14, was utilised for all iterations of the scan path algorithm. The use of the eight point search stencil is exemplified in figure 3.17. The eight point search stencil determines a scan path, which moves upwards from  $c = 1 \rightarrow 2$ , but starts moving downwards right from  $c = 2 \rightarrow 3$  and downwards from  $c = 3 \rightarrow 4$ . This is considered undesirable, as the scan path may stagnate in the bottom of the strain field, instead of producing a straight scan path, as shown in figure 3.17.



Figure 3.17: The scan path selected by use of the eight point search stencil.

To avoid the complications exemplified with the eight point search stencil, eight reduced search stencils are introduced, as shown in figure 3.18. The reduced search stencils correspond to the movement option vector selected in the previous iteration of the scan path algorithm c-1. The correlation between the movement direction of iteration c-1 and appropriate reduced search stencil for the current iteration c, is shown in figure 3.18. E.g. if the movement in c-1 is in an upwards direction, search stencil 2 is utilised in iteration c. Search stencil 2 provides three movement options in the upwards direction.



Figure 3.18: Correlation between the movement option vector selected in iteration c - 1 of the scan path algorithm and the reduced search stencil selected for the current iteration c of the scan path algorithm.

The reduced search stencils are used to increase the robustness of the scan path algorithm, with regards to stagnation. This is exemplified in figure 3.19, where the reduced search stencil is applied to the same orientation field, as the eight point search stencil, for four iterations of the scan path algorithm. However, the eight point search stencil is used in c = 1, in order to initialise the scan path algorithm. In the following iterations the appropriate reduced search stencil is applied. The reduced search stencils result in a preferred direction of the scan path algorithm, as it continuously moves upwards in the present example. When moving upwards, the selected search stencil limits the ability of the scan path algorithm to move in a downwards oriented direction, in the following iteration c + 1.



Figure 3.19: A reduced search stencil dictates a continuous upwards movement and results in a straight scan path.

The procedure of selecting an appropriate search stencil and identifying a new  $p_{start} = p_{best}$  continues until no solutions are available for the scan path algorithm. When no solutions are obtained by the scan path algorithm, it is restarted from the initial  $p_{start}$ , as shown in line 16 of algorithm 3. This is exemplified in figure 3.20. In the initial search, the scan path algorithm searches upwards, until no solutions are available. In the second search, the scan path algorithm

starts at  $p_{start}$  of the initial iteration c = 1. As the initial search has burned the movement options in the upwards direction, the second best solution is moving downwards, until the scan path algorithm does not obtain a solution. After two searches, all visited points are combined to create a complete scan path for iteration k of the framework. In the scan path algorithm the start point of the scan path is always set equal to the end point of the second search while the end point of the scan path is set equal to the end point of the first search.



Figure 3.20: When no solutions are obtained by the scan path algorithm in the first search, it is restarted from the initial  $p_{start}$ . Elements which have been visited are burned, such that the second best solution is to move downwards. The two searches are combined to form one consecutive scan path.

Considering the V-bend from figure 3.5, figure 3.21 shows that the orientation of the minimum principal strains is parallel to the X axis. Therefore, the scan path algorithm should produce a scan path, moving in the Y direction. Figure 3.21 shows the scan paths obtained using the scan path algorithm with a threshold set to 10% and  $\alpha_{max}$  equal til 50°. Figure 3.21a and 3.21b shows the first and second search of the scan path algorithm respectively. The combined scan path, for iteration k = 1 of the framework, is shown in figure 3.21c. The scan path algorithm is tested in chapter 4 and 5.



Figure 3.21: Results of the scan path algorithm for the V-bend example. In search one, the scan path algorithm searches downwards and in search two, it searches upwards. When the two searches are combined, they produce the scan path for iteration k = 1 of the framework.

## 3.5 Determine Process Variables

This section describes the box "Determine process variables", shown in figure 3.4. The box treats the problem of determining process variables with respect to the scan path received from "Conduct path planning", as shown in figure 3.4.

The determination of process variables is performed by a developed control strategy, which determines how a state variable is transformed into suited process variables. In the framework, the state variable is defined as the required strain to go from current to desired geometry. Suited process variables are defined as, process variables ensuring that the formed geometry converges towards the desired geometry in each iteration of the framework.

It is chosen to use the Finite Element model of the laser forming process, to exemplify the importance of a control strategy. Figure 3.23 shows the output of the Finite Element model of the laser forming process, after one laser scan across the 30x30x1mm blank, introduced in chapter 2. The laser scan is performed with the scan path shown in figure 3.22 and static process variables, which activates the temperature gradient mechanism<sup>7</sup>.



Figure 3.22: Scan path used in figure 3.23.

Figure 3.23: Output of the laser forming process after one laser scan with the scan path shown in figure 3.22.

From figure 3.23 it is observed that the amount of forming introduced in the blank, varies along the scan path, when using static process variables. To reduce the variance in the next iteration k + 1 of the framework, the control strategy must adjust the process variables during the laser scan.

It is necessary to determine the process variables, which are to be controlled by the control strategy. During execution of the laser forming process, it is possible to adjust the laser beam

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Scan speed  $V = 2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$ , laser power P = 380W and laser beam diameter d = 3mm.

diameter, laser power and scan speed [Thomson and Pridham, 1997]. In [Madsen and Søndergaard, 2013], the control strategy adjusted the scan speed. An increase in scan speed results in less energy being absorbed by the blank, which leads to less forming. Inversely, a decrease in scan speed leads to increased forming. Acceptable results were obtained using the scan speed as the control variable, why this is also utilised in the present project. The remaining process variables i.e. laser beam diameter and laser power, are kept static through the process with respect to the given forming mechanism.

The pseudo code for the control strategy is shown in algorithm 4 and explained in the following. The pseudo code corresponds line 225 of the Java main program appended in appendix E. The control strategy is applied for all elements in the scan path, but to ease the explanation, only one element is covered in the pseudo code.

### Algorithm 4 Pseudo code for *Determine process variables* in figure 3.4.

- 1: Receive scan path (array of element numbers)
- 2: Read required minimum principal surface strain in element  $\varepsilon_{2,surf}$
- 3: Read required minimum principal midplane strain in element  $\varepsilon_{2,mid}$
- 4: Calculate required in-plane strain in element  $\varepsilon_{in}$  and bending strain in element  $\varepsilon_{bend}$
- 5: # Select forming mechanism based on the ratio between  $\varepsilon_{bend}$  and  $\varepsilon_{in}$
- 6: if  $\frac{\varepsilon_{bend}}{\varepsilon_{in}} < 1.0$  then
- 7: The upsetting mechanism is chosen
- 8: else
- 9: The temperature gradient mechanism is chosen
- 10: end if
- 11: # Select process variables with respect to forming mechanism and required strain
- 12: Determine element with largest required strain  $\varepsilon_{max}$  and smallest required strain  $\varepsilon_{min}$  in the scan path
- 13: if  $\varepsilon_{max} > \varepsilon_{maxlim}$  then
- 14: Element with  $\varepsilon_{max}$  is assigned lowest scan speed
- 15: A scan speed for the remaining elements in the scan path is established with respect to a fraction distribution
- 16: **else**
- 17: Determine scan speed for element with  $\varepsilon_{max}$
- 18: A scan speed for the remaining elements in the scan path is established with respect to a fraction distribution
- 19: **end if**
- 20: if  $\varepsilon_{min} < \varepsilon_{minlim}$  then
- 21: Set laser power to zero
- 22: end if
- 23: Repeat from line 2 until all element in the scan path are treated
- 24: Write scan path and determined process variables to files, which are used by the Finite Element model

Initially, an array of the elements in the scan path is received from the scan path algorithm, described in section 3.4. For each element, the size of the minimum principal strain is obtained for the surface  $\varepsilon_{2,surf}$  which is to be scanned and for the midplane  $\varepsilon_{2,mid}$ .  $\varepsilon_{2,surf}$  and  $\varepsilon_{2,mid}$  are used to calculate  $\varepsilon_{in}$  and  $\varepsilon_{bend}$ , as shown in figure 3.24.  $\varepsilon_{in}$  is set equal to  $\varepsilon_{2,mid}$  and  $\varepsilon_{bend}$  is equal to  $\varepsilon_{2,surf}$  subtracted  $\varepsilon_{in}$ .



**Figure 3.24:** Definition of  $\varepsilon_{in}$  and  $\varepsilon_{bend}$ , where the red line indicate  $\varepsilon_{in}$  and the blue line indicates  $\varepsilon_{bend}$  equal to  $\varepsilon_{2,surf}$  subtracted  $\varepsilon_{in}$ .

Line 6 of algorithm 4 defines the condition used to switch between the temperature gradient mechanism and the upsetting mechanism. The switch condition is the ratio between  $\varepsilon_{bend}$  and  $\varepsilon_{in}$ , if less than 1 then  $\varepsilon_{in}$  is dominant, why the upsetting mechanism must be utilised. If the ratio is greater than 1 the temperature gradient mechanism is utilised. When a forming mechanism has been determined, it is necessary to calculate suited process variables for each individual element in the scan path. Line 11-22 of algorithm 4 introduces the control strategy for determining process variables. In the following, the strategy is explained with regards to a scenario, where the temperature gradient mechanism has been chosen with respect to the switch condition. This implies that  $\varepsilon_{max}$  and  $\varepsilon_{min}$  in algorithm 4 are given with regards to bending strains, why these are reformulated as  $\varepsilon_{max,bend}$  and  $\varepsilon_{min,bend}$  respectively. If the upsetting mechanism is chosen, the process variables would be determined with regards to in-plane strains.

Prior to the calculation, the largest bending strain  $\varepsilon_{max,bend}$  and smallest bending strain  $\varepsilon_{min,bend}$ located in the scan path are extracted. These are used to evaluate whether a large or small amount of forming is required to obtain the desired geometry. It is desired to design a control strategy which ensures a fast rate of convergence, whilst maintaining robustness. Therefore, the developed control strategy must ensure a maximum amount of forming when large strains are required, whilst reducing the amount of forming when approaching the desired geometry. To comply with this requirement, it is necessary to determine the limitations of the laser forming process with regards to obtainable strains. These limitations represent the amount of forming which can be produced with the lowest and highest scan speed within the process range for the given mechanism. The limitations are defined as  $\varepsilon_{maxlim}$  and  $\varepsilon_{minlim}$  for the lowest and highest scan speed respectively. The limitations refer to bending strain with regards to the temperature gradient mechanism and in-plane strain with regards to the upsetting mechanism. These limitations assure that the maximum amount of forming is produced if the required strains are larger than  $\varepsilon_{maxlim}$ . If lower than  $\varepsilon_{maxlim}$ , then the forming is reduced and if lower than  $\varepsilon_{minlim}$  the laser power is set equal to zero, such that no forming is induced.

As shown in line 13, if  $\varepsilon_{max,bend}$  is larger than  $\varepsilon_{maxlim}$ , then the element is prescribed the lowest scan speed within the process range and a fraction distribution is used to determine the scan speed  $V_{el}$  for the remaining elements. The fraction distribution is shown in equation 3.1. The fraction distribution ensures that even if all elements are above  $\varepsilon_{maxlim}$ , the scan speed is varied as a function of strain. This is assessed to reduce the variance in the forming observed in figure 3.23, where static process variables resulted in variance.

$$V_{el} = 2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}} + (7000 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}} - 2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}) \cdot \left(\frac{\varepsilon_{\text{max,bend}} - |\varepsilon_{\text{bend}}|}{\varepsilon_{\text{max,bend}}}\right)$$
(3.1)

In equation 3.1, the fraction between  $\varepsilon_{max,bend}$  and the bending strain  $\varepsilon_{bend}$  of the individual element is multiplied by the process range of the temperature gradient mechanism  $(7000 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}} - 2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}})$ . If the fraction equals zero, the element requires the same amount of strain as  $\varepsilon_{max,bend}$  i.e. receives the lowest scan speed equal to  $2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$ . The value of the fraction increases as smaller  $\varepsilon_{bend}$  are measured, resulting in an increase in scan speed up to  $7000 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$ .

If  $\varepsilon_{max,bend}$  is lower than  $\varepsilon_{maxlim}$ , it is necessary to increase the scan speed  $V_{el}$  assigned the element requiring  $\varepsilon_{max,bend}$  to avoid overforming. The scan speed  $V_{el}$  is increased with respect to equation 3.2.

$$V_{inc} = 2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}} + \left(\frac{\varepsilon_{\text{maxlim}} - \varepsilon_{\text{max,bend}}}{\varepsilon_{\text{maxlim}}}\right) \cdot \left(7000 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}} - 2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}\right)$$
(3.2)

Where  $V_{inc}$  is the increased scan speed. The increase in scan speed, is based on the fraction between  $\varepsilon_{maxlim}$  and  $\varepsilon_{max,bend}$ . The increased scan speed is subtracted the highest scan speed, as shown in equation 3.3, in order to obtain a new range  $V_{new}$  in which the temperature gradient mechanism can be controlled.  $V_{inc}$  and  $V_{new}$  are used to create the new fraction distribution, shown in equation 3.4.

$$V_{new} = 7000 \frac{\mathrm{mm}}{\mathrm{min}} - \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{inc}} \tag{3.3}$$

$$V_{el} = V_{inc} + V_{new} \cdot \left(\frac{\varepsilon_{max,bend} - |\varepsilon_{bend}|}{\varepsilon_{max,bend}}\right)$$
(3.4)

Furthermore,  $\varepsilon_{bend}$  is checked with regards to  $\varepsilon_{minlim}$ , if lower, then the laser power is set to zero for that element, such that no forming is introduced.

The control strategy explained through this section is exemplified in figure 3.25 and 3.26. Figure 3.25 shows the required bending strains to go from a current geometry to the desired V-bend. The current geometry has been laser scanned 15 times with static process variables, activating the temperature gradient mechanism<sup>8</sup>. It is seen, that the required bending strains vary across the width of the blank, which corresponds to the uneven amount of forming shown in figure

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>Scan speed  $V = 2750 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$ , laser power P = 380 W and laser beam diameter d = 3mm.

3.23. Using the control strategy introduced through this section, the scan speed is distributed as shown in figure 3.26. In 3.26 it is shown that, the elements from figure 3.25, which requires less strain are prescribed a higher scan speed.





Figure 3.25: Required bending strains in order to obtain a V-bend geometry.

Figure 3.26: Determined scan speed in order to obtain the required bending strains in figure 3.25.

The functionality of the control strategy is tested in chapter 4 and 5.

## **3.6** Stop Criterion

This section describes the box "Stop criterion", shown in figure 3.4. The box treats the problem of defining a stop criterion for the framework. The stop criterion is determined with respect to a desired geometry and a current geometry received from "Create desired geometry" and "Finite Element model of the laser forming process", as shown in figure 3.4.

From section 3.1.2 it was determined to use a conservative multipass approach to allow the implementation of feedback control in the laser forming process. The current geometry is evaluated with respect to the desired geometry in every iteration of the framework. The evaluation is performed with respect to a stop criterion described in this section.

A stop criterion must be formulated, which terminates the framework, when the deviation between the current and the desired geometry is acceptable. The stop criterion can be formulated in several different ways e.g. by curvature or maximum deviation between the current and the desired geometry, the formulation depends on requirements to the end product. Since there is no specific end product in this project, the stop criterion is formulated as the sum of absolute error between the current and the desired geometry. The sum of absolute error means that for every element centroid in the current geometry, the distance in the Z direction between the current and the desired geometry is calculated in order to obtain an error. The absolute value of this error is summed for all elements. This formulation of the stop criterion provides a scalar measure of the correlation between the current and the desired geometry. To evaluate the current geometry with respect to the desired geometry, it is chosen to extract the Z coordinates for all element centroids<sup>9</sup>. In order to compare the extracted Z coordinates it is necessary to perform a mapping from the desired to the current geometry. Initially a 1-1 mapping between the element centroids of the current and the desired geometry was considered. The 1-1 mapping approach is exemplified using a 2D scenario, which is shown in figure 3.27. An error in the X direction is present between the element centroids of the current and the desired geometry. This error increases as the desired geometry is more heavily formed. The error in the X direction results in a misleading measurement of the Z coordinate and thereby a poor approximation of the geometrical correlation between the current and the desired geometry.



Figure 3.27: 1-1 mapping approach between the blank and the desired geometry. The hollow circles represent nodal points, the solid circles represent element centroids and the red area indicates the error in in-plane location of the element centroid.

To overcome the issue related to the 1-1 mapping, it is chosen to evaluate the location of each element centroid with respect to their X coordinate (2D example). The mapping is performed by reading the X coordinates of all the element centroids in the blank and structure these with respect to the value of the X coordinate. Subsequently, all elements in the desired geometry are compared to the elements of the blank and the best match with regards to X coordinate is stored. The improved mapping approach is shown in figure 3.28, where it is shown that the error in X direction is generally minimised, thereby minimising the value of the misleading Z coordinate. To improve the performance of this approach, it is chosen to increase the mesh density of the desired geometry, thereby minimising the maximum distance to the best match.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>Through this project the information located at the element centroids is used, as all strain information used for the path planning described in section 3.4 is given at the element centroids.



Figure 3.28: Improved mapping approach between the blank and the desired geometry. The hollow circles represent nodal points, the solid circles represent element centroids and the red area indicates the error in inplane location of the element centroid.

The mapping is performed for all elements in the current geometry. The mapped Z coordinates from the desired geometry are subtracted from the Z coordinates of the current geometry, thereby, obtaining an error. The absolute value of the error is summed for all elements to create the scalar measure i.e. the sum of absolute error.

As the purpose of this project is to proof the concept of the framework, no exact value of the stop criterion is set. However, an analysis of the development of the sum of absolute error, is performed in chapter 4 and 5. Since, no exact value of the stop criterion is set, it is chosen to implement a requirement with regards to maximum number of iterations to ensure that the framework is terminated.

## 3.7 Sub Conclusion

The developed framework is based on the concept developed by [Liu and Yao, 2005], in which scan paths are placed perpendicular to the orientation of the minimum principal strain and process variables are selected, based on the required strain in the scan path. The developed framework was created as a feedback loop, to cope with the poor repeatability of the laser forming process. The framework calculates a scan path and suited process variables based on the required strain to go from the current to the desired geometry, in each iteration. The scan path is generated with a developed scan path algorithm. To reduce the risk of over forming the blank, scan paths are generated in areas requiring the largest amount of forming first. The scan path is placed perpendicular to the orientation of minimum principal strain, in a scan path strain field, as the largest compressive strains induced by the laser forming process occurs perpendicular to the scan path. The scan path strain field is created as the average of the required midplane strain field and the surface strain field requiring the largest compressive strain, as these strain fields indicate the in-plane and bending strain required to form a desired geometry. To ensure that the current geometry converges towards the desired geometry, suited process variables are determined for all elements in the scan path, with respect to the required bending and in-plane strains. The scan speed was selected as the control variable, as it is possible to control the amount of forming induced in the blank by adjustment of the scan speed. The scan speed is varied along the scan path as a function of the required strains to reduce the variance in the process output. A stop criterion was formulated to stop the framework. The stop criterion is formulated with respect to the sum of absolute error, as this provides a scalar measure of the correlation between the current and the desired geometry. As the purpose of this project is to proof the concept of the framework, no exact value of the stop criterion was set.

## Chapter 4

# Test of the Framework on Single Curved Geometries

This chapter presents two tests performed on single curved geometries, using the framework developed in chapter 3. The purpose of this chapter is to perform a proof of concept of the framework, with regards to the production of single curved geometries. This chapter consists of; tests of the framework and discussions of results and selected observations.

The desired geometries are formed from a square blank measuring 30x30x1mm, as mentioned in section 2.1. The blank is fixed at X=0, as shown in figure 4.1. The desired geometries are shown in figure 4.2. The desired geometries are a 10° V-bend geometry and a cosinusoidal geometry. CAD-files of the desired geometries are appended on the appendix-CD. The geometries are single curved, why forming is only required parallel to the XZ plane. Both desired geometries are developable surfaces, why they are obtainable by utilising the temperature gradient mechanism.



Figure 4.1: Dimensions of the square blank. The blank is fixed at X=0.

Figure 4.2: Tested geometries being; a  $10^{\circ}$  V-bend geometry and a cosinusoidal geometry.

In tests of single curved geometries, the relative size and orientation of the minimum principal strains, and therefore also placement of scan paths and selection of process variables, are predictable by intuition. The  $10^{\circ}$  V-bend was used for preliminary testing and debugging of the

tasks constituting the framework. The cosinusoidal geometry was used to test the ability of the framework to perform laser scans on both sides of the blank. As the tests function as proof of concept, no concrete requirements are established for the output of the framework. Instead it is chosen to analyse the output of a series of iterations of the framework.

The tests of the single curved geometries are conducted with the settings of the framework shown in table 4.1. The selected settings were determined by trial of the framework. Settings providing a higher rate of convergence or a better correlation between the current and desired geometry may be found. However, as the purpose is to proof the concept of the framework, the settings are accepted.

Parameter	$10^{\circ}$ V-bend geometry	Cosinusoidal geometry
Threshold percentage	10%	50%
Allowable angular deviation $\alpha_{max}$	50°	50°
Maximum number of iterations	100	200

Table 4.1: Settings used for the tests performed on the single curved geometries.

## 4.1 Test of the $10^{\circ}$ V-bend Geometry

The framework receives the 10° V-bend geometry shown in figure 4.2 and the settings shown in table 4.1. Test results are shown in figure 4.3. Figure 4.3a to 4.3c shows; the size of the minimum principal strains  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  in  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ , the threshold  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$  of  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  and the orientation of the minimum principal strains  $\theta_2(m, n)$  and scan path, for the first iteration of the framework. Figure 4.3d shows the development of the sum of absolute error as a function of the iterations of the framework.



**Figure 4.3:** Results from the 10° V-bend test, with a threshold percentage of 10%, a maximum amount of iterations equal to 100 and  $\alpha_{max} = 50^{\circ}$ . Figure 4.3a to 4.3c show the results from the first iteration of the framework, while figure 4.3d shows the sum of absolute error for all 100 iterations.

The V-bend requires the largest compressive strains in the top surface near the bend. Therefore, figure 4.3a to 4.3c relates to the upper  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ , shown in figure 4.4.



Figure 4.4: Placement of the strain fields.

Figure 4.3d shows, that the sum of absolute error converges towards zero. The smallest sum of absolute error is reached at a value of 29.60 in iteration 100 of the framework. Figure 4.5a shows a surface plot of the current geometry in iteration 100 of the framework. By comparing the current geometry with the desired geometry, shown in figure 4.5b, the surface error, shown in figure 4.5c, is obtained. It is shown, that the maximum deviation between the current and the desired geometry is |-0.08 mm|, which is assessed to proof the concept of the developed framework. However, figure 4.5c, shows that there is a potential for improving the selection of process variables, as the error distribution varies across the width of the blank. To improve the selection of process variables, it is assessed that the utilised control strategy must be redesigned. A suggestion for a redesign is discussed in chapter 7.



Figure 4.5: Figure 4.5a shows the obtained geometry after 100 iterations of the framework. Figure 4.5b shows the desired geometry and figure 4.5c shows the error between the current and the desired geometry.

### 4.1.1 Observations from the Test of the $10^{\circ}$ V-bend Geometry

Through this section two observations are discussed with respect to the results presented in figure 4.3.

#### Observation 1 - Decreasing Rate of Convergence from Iteration 1 to 36

Figure 4.3d, shows that the rate of convergence reduces with increasing iterations of the framework from iteration 1 to 36. This is assumed to be a result of the determined process variables during the laser scan. As mentioned in section 3.5, the control strategy adjusts the scan speed in order to cope with the varying amount of required strain. Figure 4.6 shows the determined scan speed for iteration 1, 10, 20 and 30 of the framework. It is seen that the scan speed increases, as the number of iterations increase.



Figure 4.6: Scan speed iteration 1, 10, 20 and 30 of the framework.

As the scan speed is increased, the amount of forming performed in each iteration of the framework decreases. Thus, the decreasing rate of convergence is assessed to be caused by the increase in scan speed in each iteration.

### Observation 2 - Fast Rate of Convergence from Iteration 37 to 42

A fast rate of convergence is achieved from iteration 37 to 42, compared to preceding iterations, as shown in figure 4.7. By comparing the scan paths constructed from iterations 37 to 42 and the scan paths constructed in the preceding iterations, it is observed that the scan paths from iteration 37 to 42 are placed closer to the fixed edge of the blank than the preceding iterations. Laser scans that are placed closer to the clamp, as shown in figure 4.8, have a larger impact on the sum of absolute error, as the area of the blank moved towards the desired geometry is increased i.e. the area between the scan path and the free end. Furthermore, several of the preceding scan paths were identical. Performing laser scans in the same scan path increases the amount of strain hardening in the area around the scan path. This is known to result in a decreased bend rate [Dahotre and Harimkar, 2008]. Therefore, the amount of forming increases, when moving the scan path to a new position.





Figure 4.7: The sum of absolute error, where iteration 37 and 42 of the framework are designated.

Figure 4.8: The scan paths of iteration 1 and 41 of the framework. The scan path of iteration 41 is placed closer to the fixed edge (X = 0).

## 4.2 Test of the Cosinusoidal Geometry

The framework receives the cosinusoidal geometry shown in figure 4.2 and the settings shown in table 4.1. Results are shown in figure 4.9. Figure 4.9a to 4.9c shows; the size of the minimum principal strains  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  in  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$ , the threshold  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  of  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  and the orientation of the minimum principal strains  $\theta_2(m,n)$  and scan path, for the first iteration of the framework. Figure 4.9d shows the development of the sum of absolute error as a function of the iterations of the framework. The cosinusoidal geometry requires laser scans on both the top and bottom surface. In the first iteration of the framework, the most compressive strain is required on the bottom surface. Therefore, figure 4.9a to 4.9c relates to the lower  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$ .



**Figure 4.9:** Results from the test of the cosinusoidal geometry, with a threshold percentage of 50%, a maximum amount of iterations equal to 200 and  $\alpha_{max} = 50^{\circ}$ . Figure 4.9a to 4.9c show the results from the first iteration of the framework, while figure 4.9d shows the sum of absolute error for all 200 iterations.

Through the iterations, the surface requiring the most compressive strain switch. Figure 4.10 shows the switching between the surfaces for the first 30 iterations of the framework. The test of the cosinusoidal geometry shows that the framework successfully performs laser scans on both surfaces of the blank. Figure 4.10, shows that the bottom surface is scanned in iteration 1, while the top surface is scanned in iteration 2. Figure 4.11 show the orientation of the minimum principal strains  $\theta_2(m, n)$  and generated scan path for iteration 2. By comparing figure 4.9c and 4.11, it is seen that  $\theta_2(m, n)$  is located inversely in the two iterations. This is a result of the cosinusoidal geometry varying with respect to the function  $f(x) = -1.3 \cdot \cos(\frac{x}{2})$ .



Figure 4.10: Switching of surfaces to be laser scanned, with respect to iterations of the framework.

**Figure 4.11:**  $\theta_2(m,n)$  and scan path for iteration 2 of the framework.

### 4.2.1 Observations from the Test of the Cosinusoidal Geometry

Through this section one observation is discussed with respect to the results presented in figure 4.9.

### **Observation 1 - Divergence of the Sum of Absolute Error**

Figure 4.12, shows that the sum of absolute error converges in the initial 57 iterations of the framework. However, divergence is seen from iteration 58 to 200. To investigate the cause of the divergence, the constructed scan paths from iteration 58 to 200 are investigated. Figure 4.13 shows the distribution of laser scans performed on the top and bottom surface, within certain intervals of the blank, from iteration 58 to 200. 84.6% of the laser scans are placed on the top surface within an interval of 1-6mm from the fixed edge.



Z Distribution of scans 121 scans (84.6%) 1-6mm Top surface X Fixed edge 10 scans (7%) 21-26mm Bottom surface 10 scans (7%) 10 scan

Figure 4.12: The sum of absolute error.

Figure 4.13: Distribution of laser scans from iteration 58 to 200 of the framework.

To check the effect of the laser scans performed in the divergent interval, the current geometry after 58 iterations and 200 iterations are compared. Figure 4.14 compares both geometries to the desired geometry. It is seen that both geometries exert the appearance of a cosinusoidal geometry. Furthermore, it is shown that the current geometry from iteration 200 has obtained a greater bend, close to the clamp, as more laser scans have been performed here, as shown in figure 4.13. The increased amount of forming in the interval, results in a rotation of the cosinusoidal appearance of the current geometry. The rotation causes a local geometrical convergence towards the desired geometry. However, it is also assessed to be the reason for the increased divergence in sum of absolute of error, as the current geometry further away from the clamp is moved away from the desired geometry.



Figure 4.14: The formed geometries after 58 and 200 iterations of the framework.

As the current geometry after 200 iterations has converged locally and resembles the geometry of a cosinusoidal geometry, it is assessed that the sum of absolute error can provide a misleading measure of the current geometry's progress towards the desired cosinusoidal geometry. It is chosen to investigate the required strain to be achieved in the blank, as this can also be used to check the progress of the process. This is suitable as each successive laser scan decreases the required strain and the desired geometry is achieved when the required strain reaches zero. As a measure of the required strain, figure 4.15 shows the sum of absolute size of minimum principal strains for the upper and lower  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ , as a function of laser scans performed on the respective surfaces. It is seen that both converge towards zero. As neither equals zero, further forming is required to reach the desired geometry, which is also evident from the formed geometry achieved in iteration 200, shown in figure 4.14.



Figure 4.15: The sum of absolute size of minimum principal strains in the lower and upper  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$  with respect to the amount of laser scans placed on the respective surface.

## 4.3 Sub Conclusion

Two geometries were tested in order to proof the concept of the framework. The geometries being; a  $10^{\circ}$  V-bend and a cosinusoidal geometry. The framework formed the  $10^{\circ}$  V-bend to a sum of absolute error of 29.6 with a maximum deviation of |-0.08mm| in 100 iterations, thereby, proving the concept of the developed framework. The cosinusoidal geometry validated the frameworks capability of forming on both sides of a blank. The framework was not able to form the cosinusoidal geometry in 200 iterations of the framework. However, the obtained geometry exerts the appearance of the desired cosinusoidal geometry. It was chosen to use a combination of the sum of absolute error provided a misleading measure of the progress of the process.

## Chapter 5

# Test of the Framework on Double Curved Geometries

This chapter presents two tests performed on double curved geometries, using the framework developed in chapter 3. The purpose of this chapter is to perform a proof of concept of the framework, with regards to the production of double curved geometries. This chapter consists of; tests of the framework and discussions of results and selected observations.

Two desired geometries are tested throughout this chapter. The desired geometries are formed from a square blank measuring 30x30x1mm, as mentioned in section 2.1. The blank is fixed at four nodes on the bottom surface of the blank, as shown in figure 5.1. This is necessary to assure that the blank is kept in place during forming.



Figure 5.1: The blank used in the tests of the double curved geometries. The blank is fixed at four nodes on the bottom surface to ensure that the blank is kept in place during forming.

The desired geometries are shown in figure 5.2. The desired geometries are a dome geometry and a saddle geometry. Similar geometries are used in [Liu and Yao, 2005], why these are assessed suitable for preliminary testing. Both geometries are created as swept surfaces, generated from three point arcs. Nine coordinates describing the geometry are shown for each of the desired geometries. CAD-files of the desired geometries are appended on the appendix-CD. Both desired geometries are non-developable surfaces, why they require the utilisation of both the temperature gradient mechanism and the upsetting mechanism.



Figure 5.2: Tested geometries being; a dome geometry and a saddle geometry.

As discussed in section 3.3.1 the strain field utilised in the framework is estimated by use of LS-Dyna's OneStep solver. This approach is inapplicable for the double curved geometries, as the achieved orientation of the minimum principal strains, for the double curved geometries, depends on the orientation of the input geometry to the OneStep solver. Tests documenting this behaviour are appended in appendix K. As an alternative, the OneStep solver is substituted with a developed "flattening" Finite Element model. The flattening model is appended in appendix L. Figure 5.3 shows the principle of the flattening model for a V-bend geometry.



Figure 5.3: Principle of the flattening model.

In the flattening model, a shell representation of the desired or current geometry is placed between two rigid planes. The upper rigid plane is moved towards the lower rigid plane, which is fixed in space. During the movement, the V-bend deforms, thereby, inducing strains in the flattened geometry. The strain fields  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$  are extracted from the flattened geometry. In opposite to the OneStep solution of a V-bend,  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$  prescribes tensile strains in the top surface and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$  prescribes compressive strains in the bottom surface, due to the deformation of the blank. Therefore, it is necessary to convert  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$ , such that they represent the required strain instead of the induced strain. The conversion is done by reversing the strain fields. This is done by multiplying all components in the strain tensor  $\varepsilon_{ij}$ with (-1.0). After the conversion  $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$  and  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m, n)$  are used as described in chapter 3.

The tests of the double curved geometries are conducted with the settings of the framework
shown in table 5.1. The selected settings were determined by trial of the framework. Settings providing a higher rate of convergence or a better correlation between the current and desired geometry may be found. However, as the purpose is to proof the concept of the framework, the settings are accepted. Furthermore, the functionality of  $\varepsilon_{minlim}$  for the upsetting mechanism and the temperature gradient mechanism, discussed in section 3.5, is deactivated as this caused early stagnation of the convergence in both tests.

Parameter	Dome geometry	Saddle geometry
Threshold percentage	95%	95%
Allowable angular deviation $\alpha_{max}$	$50^{\circ}$	$50^{\circ}$
Maximum number of iterations	60	200

 Table 5.1: Settings used for the tests performed on the double curved geometries.

Comparing the settings in table 5.1 with the settings utilised in the tests of the single curved geometries, presented in chapter 4, shows that the threshold percentage is increased. This is done to increase the solution space for the scan path algorithm. This is exemplified in figure 5.4, which shows  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  for the dome geometry with different values of the threshold percentage. If the threshold percentage is low, the solution space is reduced which results in short scan paths for the tests with the double curved geometries. The short scan paths resulted in stagnation of the process, as insignificant amounts of forming was introduced.



(a)  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  for a threshold percentage of 50%. (b)  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  for a threshold percentage of 95%.

**Figure 5.4:**  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  for different threshold percentages.

## 5.1 Test of the Dome Geometry

The framework receives the dome geometry shown in figure 5.2 and the settings shown in table 5.1. Test results are shown in figure 5.5. Figure 5.5a to 5.5c shows; the size of the minimum principal strain  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  in  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$ , the threshold  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  of  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  and the orientation of the minimum principal strains  $\theta_2(m,n)$  and scan path, for the first iteration of the framework. Figure 5.5d shows the development of the sum of absolute error as a function of the iterations of the framework.



**Figure 5.5:** Results from the test of the dome geometry, with a threshold percentage of 95%, a maximum amount of iterations equal to 60 and  $\alpha_{max} = 50^{\circ}$ . Figure 5.5a to 5.5c show the results from the first iteration of the framework, while figure 5.5d shows the sum of absolute error for all 60 iterations.

Figure 5.5d, shows that the smallest sum of absolute error is reached at a value of 63.71 in iteration 38 of the framework. The sum of absolute error converges towards zero until iteration

38, where it stagnates. Figure 5.6a shows the current geometry in iteration 38 of the framework. By comparing the current geometry with the desired geometry, shown in figure 5.6b, the surface error, shown in figure 5.6c, is obtained. The obtained geometry exerts the appearance of the desired geometry with a maximum deviation of |0.25 mm|, which is assessed to proof the concept of the developed framework. However, deviations from the desired geometry are present, as shown in figure 5.6c, why improvements of the framework are required.



Figure 5.6: Figure 5.6a shows the obtained geometry after 38 iterations of the framework. Figure 5.6b and 5.6c show the desired geometry and the error between the obtained and desired geometry respectively.

### 5.1.1 Observations from the Test of the Dome Geometry

Through this section, two observations are discussed with respect to the results presented in figure 5.5.

### **Observation 1 - Remaining Strain in the Circumference of the Blank**

From figure 5.5d it is seen that the development of the sum of absolute error stagnates after 38 iterations of the framework. As discussed in section 4.2, the sum of absolute error can provide a misleading measure of the current geometry's progress towards the desired geometry. Therefore, the development in required strain is checked as well. Only the top surface of the blank is laser scanned in the 60 iterations of the framework. Figure 5.7 shows the sum of absolute size of minimum principal strain for the upper  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ . Similar behaviour with respect to stagnation is observed in the sum of absolute size of minimum principal strain the sum of absolute size of minimum principal strain for the upper  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ .



**Figure 5.7:** The sum of absolute size of minimum principal strains in the upper  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ .

As both the sum of absolute error and sum of absolute size of minimum principal strain stagnates, it is assessed that the laser forming process is unable to form the blank beyond iteration 38. To identify the cause of the stagnation,  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  of iteration 38 and 60 is investigated.  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  for the two iterations is shown in figure 5.8a and 5.8b.



**Figure 5.8:**  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  for iteration 38 and 60 of the framework.

Figure 5.8, shows that only small variations in  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  are present from iteration 38 to 60 of the framework. Furthermore, it is seen that the most compressive strains are required in the circumference of the blank. By investigation of the generated scan paths from iteration 38 to 60, it is seen that the scan paths are generally placed near the edge of the blank. This is exemplified in figure 5.9 for iteration 60 of the framework. It is assessed that the scan paths determined by the scan path algorithm are placed correctly. However, the laser forming process is not able to remove the required compressive strains in the circumference of the blank.



Figure 5.9: Scan path placement in iteration 60 of the framework.

The inability to remove the required compressive strains in the circumference of the blank is caused by limitations of the laser forming process. It is difficult to activate the forming mechanisms close to the edge of the blank, as the surrounding material provides insufficient mechanical resistance towards the thermal expansion. As a result no plastic deformation is obtained.

### **Observation 2 - Asymmetry in the Final Geometry**

The current geometry in iteration 38 of the framework exerts the appearance of a dome geometry. However, the current geometry is asymmetrical, whereas the desired dome geometry is symmetrical around the center with respect to the XZ and YZ plane.

Figure 5.10a shows the placement of scan paths for the first nine iterations of the framework. Note that  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$ , shown in figure 5.5b changes between iterations of the framework, why the scan paths from iteration 2 to 9, passing through the center, are related to a different representations of  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$ . The generated scan paths are perpendicular to the orientation of the minimum principal strains shown in figure 5.10b. This corresponds to the intended placement of scan paths. However, as the laser scans are performed in separate iterations of the framework, asymmetric forming cannot be avoided.



(a) Scan paths generated for iteration 1 to 9 of the framework. (b)  $\theta_2(m,n)$  from the first iteration of the framework.

Figure 5.10: Figure 5.10a shows the scan paths generated for iteration 1 to 9 of the framework. The placement of scan paths correspond to the orientation of minimum principal strains, as shown in figure 5.10b.

### 5.2 Test of the Saddle Geometry

The framework receives the saddle geometry shown in figure 5.2 and the settings shown in table 5.1. Test results are shown in figure 5.11. Figure 5.11a to 5.11c shows; the size of the minimum principal strains  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  in  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ , the threshold  $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m, n)$  of  $\varepsilon_2(m, n)$  and the orientation of the minimum principal strains  $\theta_2(m, n)$  and scan path, for the first iteration of the framework. Figure 5.11d shows the development of the sum of absolute error as a function of the iterations of the framework. The saddle geometry requires laser scans on both the top and bottom surface. In the first iteration of the framework, the most compressive strain is required on the bottom surface. Therefore, figure 5.11a to 5.11c relates to the lower  $\varepsilon_{path}(m, n)$ .



Figure 5.11: Results from the test of the saddle geometry, with a threshold percentage of 95%, a maximum amount of iterations equal to 200 and  $\alpha_{max} = 50^{\circ}$ . Figure 5.11a to 5.11c show the results from the first iteration of the framework, while figure 5.11d shows the sum of absolute error for all 200 iterations.

Figure 5.11d, shows that the smallest sum of absolute error is reached at a value of 153.43 in iteration 200 of the framework. The sum of absolute error converges towards zero, but fails to reach zero before reaching the maximum amount of iterations. Figure 5.12a shows the current geometry in iteration 200 of the framework. By comparing the current geometry with the desired geometry, shown in figure 5.12b, the surface error, shown in figure 5.12c, is obtained.



Figure 5.12: Figure 5.12a shows the obtained geometry after 200 iterations of the framework. Figure 5.12b and 5.12c shows the desired geometry and the error between the obtained and desired geometry respectively.

The obtained geometry exerts the appearance of the saddle geometry with a maximum deviation of |0.3mm|, which is assessed to proof the concept of the developed framework. However, deviations from the desired geometry are present, as shown in figure 5.12c, why improvements of the framework are required.

### 5.2.1 Observations from the Test of the Saddle Geometry

Through this section two observations are discussed with respect to the results presented in figure 5.11.

### **Observation 1 - The Scan Path Algorithm Suffers from Discretisation**

The bottom surface is scanned in iteration 1, while the top surface is scanned in iteration 2 of the framework. Figure 5.13a shows the orientation of the minimum principal strains  $\theta_2(m, n)$ and generated scan path for iteration 2 of the framework. Figure 5.11c and 5.13a, shows that straight scan paths are generated in the first two iterations of the framework. By investigation of the remaining scan paths it is observed that the scan path algorithm continuously generates straight scan paths for the first 62 iterations of the framework. Figure 5.13b and 5.13c show the scan paths generated during the first 30 iterations, for the bottom and top surface respectively.



(a)  $\theta_2(m,n)$  and scan path for iteration 2 of the framework. (b) Scan paths on the bottom surface. (c) Scan paths on the top surface.

Figure 5.13: Figure 5.13a shows the scan path generated in iteration 2 of the framework. Figure 5.13b and 5.13c show the scan paths generated during the first 30 iterations, for the bottom and top surface.

The generated scan paths have been compared with  $\theta_2(m, n)$  for the respective iterations. The straight scan paths do not comply with the intend of generating scan paths perpendicular to the orientation of the minimum principal strains. This is exemplified in figure 5.14, which shows the scan path generated for iteration 19 of the framework. The red line indicates the scan path generated by the scan path algorithm. The green line represents a scan path with the same start point, but satisfying the intend of placing scan paths perpendicular to the orientation of minimum principal strains.



Figure 5.14: The generated scan path from the scan path algorithm and the desired scan path, which is perpendicular to the orientation of the minimum principal strains, for iteration 19 of the framework.

The problem is caused by the search stencil, utilised in the scan path algorithm, described in section 3.4.1. The problem is exemplified in figure 5.15. The search stencil dictates discrete movement options in approximately  $45^{\circ}$  intervals. The movement options are dictated by the vectors between the start point and the element centroids of the neighbouring elements. In the example  $\alpha_1 < \alpha_2$ , why a scan path moving upwards is generated. The movements orientated

upwards contradict the intended scan path, which is supposed to move perpendicular to the orientation of minimum principal strains. However, this movement is not possible due to the discrete movement options of the search stencil.



Figure 5.15: The scan path generated by the scan path algorithm and the desired scan path with respect to perpendicularity to the orientation of minimum principal strains.

### Observation 2 - Short Scan Paths Generated by the Scan Path Algorithm

Straight laser scans, across the width of the blank, are generated for the first 62 iterations of the framework. In the remaining iterations shorter scan paths are generated. The scan paths are placed on the bottom surface near the edge closest to the X axis, as exemplified for iteration 110 and 120 in figure 5.16. The short scan paths are a result of an early violation of the criteria with respect to threshold, perpendicularity and point repetition, as described in section 3.4.1. An undesirable selection of the initial start point, for the scan path algorithm, can result in early violation of the three criteria. The potential amount of forming introduced in a short scan path is generally smaller than the potential amount of forming in a longer scan path. As a result the convergence rate may be reduced when generating short scan paths.



Figure 5.16: Scan paths generated in iteration 110 and 120 of the framework.

## 5.3 Sub Conclusion

Two geometries were tested in order to proof the concept of the framework. The geometries being; a dome geometry and a saddle geometry. The framework formed the dome geometry to a sum of absolute error equal to 63.71 with a maximum deviation of |0.25mm| in 38 iterations of the framework. The saddle geometry was formed to a sum of absolute error equal to 153.43 with a maximum deviation of |0.30mm| in 200 iterations. The tested geometries exert the appearance of the dome and saddle, thereby proving the concept of the developed framework. The two tests assisted in identifying four areas in need of improvement in the current framework:

- The framework is unable to reduce the required strain in the circumference of the blank, due to limitations in the laser forming process
- The formed dome geometry is asymmetric, as a result of the placement of scan paths in each iteration of the framework
- The scan path algorithm is unable to generate scan paths perpendicular to the orientation of minimum principal strains, as a result of the discrete search stencil
- The scan path algorithm generates short scan paths, as a result of an undesirable selection of the initial start point.

# Chapter 6 Conclusion

### In this project a framework was developed, which enables the development of double curved geometries by use of the laser forming process. The framework was developed with respect to the problem statement:

"How can a framework capable of producing double curved geometries by utilisation of the laser forming process be developed?"

To develop the framework, it was necessary to establish an understanding of the laser forming process. In the laser forming process a defocused laser beam irradiates a blank in predefined scan paths. The absorbed laser energy causes heat generation in the material, which results in expansion of the blank. The expansion is resisted by the surrounding material thereby inducing compressive stresses. If the stresses exceed the temperature dependent yield stress, plastic deformation is introduced. To produce double curved geometries it is necessary to utilise the temperature gradient mechanism and the upsetting mechanism. The mechanisms are important, as they enable the laser forming process to create developable and non-developable surfaces.

To develop and test the framework it was chosen to utilise a Finite Element model of the laser forming process. The Finite Element model developed through the 9th. semester project was adjusted to cope with both the upsetting mechanism and the temperature gradient mechanism, as these are required when forming double curved geometries. The Finite Element model successfully demonstrated correct physical behaviour with respect to the temperature distribution, strain distribution and forming obtained by both mechanisms. However, experimental validation of the Finite Element model is necessary to ensure correlation with the physical laser forming process.

The framework was created as a feedback loop, to cope with the poor repeatability of the laser forming process. The framework determines a scan path and suited process variables in each iteration, based on the required strain to go from the current to the desired geometry. The scan path is generated with a developed scan path algorithm. To reduce the risk of over forming the blank, scan paths are placed in areas requiring the largest amount of forming first. The scan path is placed perpendicular to the orientation of minimum principal strains, in a scan path strain field, as the largest compressive strains induced by the laser forming process occur perpendicular to the scan path. The scan path strain field is created as the average of the required midplane strain field and the surface strain field requiring the largest compressive strain, as these strain fields indicate the in-plane and bending strain, required to form a desired geometry. To ensure that the current geometry converges towards the desired geometry, suited process variables are determined for all elements in the scan path, with respect to the required bending and in-plane strains. The scan speed was selected as the control variable, as it is possible to control the amount of forming induced in the blank by adjustment of the scan speed. The scan speed is varied along the scan path as a function of the required strains, in order to reduce the variance in the process output. A stop criterion was formulated to stop the framework. The stop criterion is formulated with respect to the sum of absolute error, as this provides a scalar measure of the correlation between the current and the desired geometry.

The framework was tested with regard to four tests, which are divided into tests of single curved geometries and tests of double curved geometries. The tests of the single curved geometries considered a 10° V-bend geometry and a cosinusoidal geometry. The 10° V-bend geometry was used for preliminary testing and debugging purposes, which ensured a functioning framework. The cosinusoidal geometry was tested, to ensure the frameworks ability to perform laser scans on both sides of the blank. The tests of the double curved geometries considered a dome geometry and a saddle geometry. Both tests were used for preliminary tests of the double curved geometries to proof the concept of the framework.

The framework formed the  $10^{\circ}$  V-bend to a sum of absolute error of 29.6 with a maximum deviation of |-0.08 mm| in 100 iterations, thereby, proving the concept of the developed framework. The cosinusoidal geometry validated the frameworks capability of forming on both sides of a blank. The framework was not able to form the cosinusoidal geometry in 200 iterations of the framework. However, the obtained geometry exerts the appearance of the desired cosinusoidal geometry. It was chosen to use a combination of the sum of absolute error and the sum of absolute size of minimum principal strains, as the sum of absolute error provided a misleading measure of the progress of the process.

The framework formed the dome geometry to a sum of absolute error equal to 63.71 with a maximum deviation of |0.25mm| in 38 iterations of the framework. The saddle geometry was formed to a sum of absolute error equal to 153.43 with a maximum deviation of |0.30mm| in 200 iterations. The tested geometries exert the appearance of the dome and saddle, thereby proving the concept of the developed framework. The two tests assisted in identifying four areas in need of improvement in the current framework:

- The framework is unable to reduce the required strain in the circumference of the blank, due to limitations in the laser forming process
- The formed dome geometry is asymmetric, as a result of the placement of scan paths in each iteration of the framework

- The scan path algorithm is unable to generate scan paths perpendicular to the orientation of minimum principal strains, as a result of the discrete search stencil
- The scan path algorithm generates short scan paths, as a result of an undesirable selection of the initial start point.

In summation, the developed framework enables the forming of double curved geometries by utilisation of the laser forming process. Thus, it is concluded that a framework based on a feedback control loop, utilising strain information for the determination of scan paths and process variables enables the forming of double curved geometries. However, several areas requiring improvement were identified. These are discussed in chapter 7.

# Chapter 7 Future Work

In this chapter, the industrial potential of a framework for the laser forming process is discussed. Furthermore, the future work required to improve the developed framework is discussed.

As discussed in chapter 1, the laser forming process is a potential substitute to conventional sheet forming processes. Compared to conventional processes, laser forming introduces a higher degree of flexibility, as the framework enables the production of new geometries by changing the desired geometry, whereas conventional sheet forming processes require costly development and manufacturing of new dies. The increase in flexibility introduces great potential within the area of rapid prototyping, customised products and small-batch production. Furthermore, the laser forming process may be combined with other processes performed with a laser source. Such that a single work cell has the capability of performing e.g. laser welding, laser cutting and laser forming. A successful implementation of the laser forming process with regards to industrial application requires investigation of several subjects e.g. process design, profitability, achievable geometries, achievable tolerances, achievable process lead times, effect on material properties etc.

This project focused on the area of process design. The subject of process design was handled with the developed framework, capable of determining scan paths and process variables, with respect to a desired geometry.

## 7.1 Improvements of the Developed Framework

To ensure the full potential of the developed framework, several tasks must be treated. The tasks are discussed in the following.

### Performance Requirements for the Framework

In this project four tests were conducted with the developed framework. The purpose of the tests was to proof the concept of the developed framework and assist in identifying areas of the framework which required further work. When these improvements have been treated, it is necessary to perform new tests of the framework. Prior to these tests it is necessary to establish

a set of performance requirements for the framework. The performance requirements must relate to competing forming processes with respect to e.g. process lead time, achievable geometries and achievable tolerances. The performance requirements must be satisfied to ensure the industrial applicability of the framework.

### Evaluation of the Finite Element Model of the Laser Forming Process

The framework was developed and evaluated using a Finite Element model. The utilised Finite Element model was fitted to experimental data, with respect to the temperature gradient mechanism, in the 9th. semester project. However, the utilisation of the upsetting mechanism in the present project, required adjustments of the Finite Element model. To ensure that the output of the Finite Element model and the physical laser forming process correlates, it is necessary to fit the simulation model with respect to both the temperature gradient mechanism and upsetting mechanism. When the Finite Element model has been fitted, it is necessary to update the parameters used throughout the framework.

### Development of an Experimental Setup for Testing of the Framework

To ensure that the results achieved using the developed framework correlates when implemented in a physical setup, it is necessary to develop an experimental setup, that enables testing of the framework. The experimental setup must enable forming of single and double curved geometries. This requires considerations with respect to:

- Measurement of the blank: The framework requires that the surface of the current geometry is measured in each iteration. The measurement must provide a satisfactory representation of the current geometry that can be handled in the framework software e.g. a point cloud representation.
- Irradiation of the blank: The framework requires that the entire surface of the blank can be irradiated with respect to the determined scan path and control variables. The movement of the laser beam must comply with the scan speed specified by the process ranges defined for the temperature gradient mechanism and upsetting mechanism.
- Fixation of the blank: The laser forming process requires fixation of the blank. For single curved geometries a fixation at one edge is sufficient. The forming of double curved geometries require an alternative fixation method. The alternative fixation method must not introduce any additional structural stiffness to the blank, as this will influence to output of the process.

### Improvement of the Strain Analysis

The strain analysis used in the framework relied on the use of LS-Dyna's OneStep solver for the single curved geometries and a developed flattening model for the double curved geometries. As described in appendix K, the OneStep solver resulted in a misleading strain field for the double curved geometries, why a flattening model was developed. However, the flattening model becomes unstable for heavily formed geometries. A new approach must be developed for obtaining a correct strain field. The new approach should allow for fast determination of the required

strain field, as it is used in each iteration of the framework. Furthermore, it must be applicable for all geometries, achievable by the laser forming process.

### Improvements of the Scan Path Algorithm

The scan path algorithm must be revised to ensure that scan paths are perpendicular to the orientation of the minimum principal strains. In the current framework the algorithm suffers from the discretisation of the search stencil. Therefore, the improvement must ensure a path planning algorithm, independent of the limitation set by the discretisation.

Furthermore, it is assumed that the convergence rate can be improved by revising the scan path algorithm. The current strategy is to start the scan path algorithm from the element requiring the largest amount of strain and accepting the generated scan path. It is suggested to investigate several different initial start points prior to execution of the laser forming process. Each of the initial start points results in a new scan path. The scan path and corresponding process variables providing the largest amount of forming can then be selected for the current iteration of the framework. Another argument for considering different start points, is that the most compressive strain in a single element may be a result of numerical errors in the Finite Element model, thus leading to a wrong selection of the start point.

The current framework produces one consecutive scan path per iteration. An alternative to this approach is to generate several scan paths for each iteration. By performing several laser scans, a larger amount of the required strain is minimised in each iteration. However, several considerations are necessary to address before implementing a solution, which performs several laser scans, such as; how to define new start points for the scan path algorithm, how close scan paths can be placed to each other without influencing the process output achieved in each laser scan and how many laser scans can be performed per iteration while maintaining a robust process.

### Improvement of the Stop Criterion

The formulated stop criterion evaluated the geometrical correlation of the obtained geometry with respect to the desired geometry. The formulated stop criterion calculates the sum of absolute error between the current and the desired geometry. However, the sum of absolute error can provide a misleading measure of the current geometry's progress towards the desired geometry. It was chosen to investigate the required strain to be achieved in the blank, as each successive laser scan decreases the required strain. A converging development was observed, why it is assessed that a stop criterion must be formulated with regards to both the geometrical correlation and the required strain correlation.

### Increasing the Size of the Blank

The laser forming process is unable to successfully reduce the required compressive strain in the circumference of the blank, due to limitations of the process. A possible solution is to use a larger

blank, to ensure that the required compressive stresses, at the circumference of the blank, can be induced into the material. If this strategy is utilised it is necessary to consider the springback which occurs, when the desired geometry is cut from the larger initial blank. The springback is a consequence of the residual stresses in the blank. It is assessed that the springback can be approximated using the Finite Element model of the laser forming process, as the results from the Finite Element model contains the required stress and strain information. Furthermore it must be investigated, how excess material is removed. The influence of the process used to remove the excess material must be investigated e.g. if laser cutting is to be used, the thermal effect of cutting must be investigated.

### **Historical Error Development**

The laser forming process suffers from poor repeatability, as discussed in section 3.1.2. To increase the repeatability of the laser forming process, the scan speed is controlled along the scan path. The scan speed is determined with respect to the selected forming mechanism and the required amount of either bending or in-plane strain. The scan speed is adjusted along the scan path with regards to a fraction distribution. However, the output of the laser forming process varies as more scans are performed, as a consequence of e.g. induced residual stresses and strain hardening. Therefore, it is assessed that the historical error development of the process must be utilised to select suitable process variables. If historical error development is considered, the development in the introduced forming over several scans can be taken into account when selecting process variables. E.g. If the forming is slower than expected, then the scan speed is lowered, such that more forming is introduced.

# Bibliography

- Abed, E., Edwardson, S. P., Dearden, G., and Watkins, K. G. (2005). Closed loop 3-dimensional laser forming of developable surfaces. *International Workshop on Thermal Forming, Bremen.*
- Dahotre, N. B. and Harimkar, S. P. (2008). Laser Fabrication and Machining of Materials. Springer Science + Business Media, 1. ed. edition.
- Dearden, G. and Edwardson, S. P. (2003). Laser assisted forming for ship building. Shipyard application of industrial lasers (SAIL) Williamsburg VA. June 2-4.
- Dearden, G., Taylor, C., Bartkowiak, K., Edwardson, S. P., and Watkins, K. (2003). An experimental study of laser micro-forming using a pulsed nd:yag laser and scanning optics (m409). 22<sup>nd</sup> International Congress on Applications of Lasers and Electro-Optics (ICALEO 2003).
- Deng, D. and Murakawa, H. (2006). Numerical simulation of temperature field and residual stress in multi-pass welds in stainless steel pipe and comparison with experimental measurements. *Computational Materials Science*, 37, 269-277.
- Dowden, J. (2009). The Theory of Laser Materials Processing. Springer Science + Business Media, 1. ed. edition.
- Edwardson, S. P., Griffiths, J., Edwards, K. R., Dearden, G., and Watkins, K. G. (2010). Laser forming: overview of the controlling factors in the temperature gradient mechanism. *Journal* of Mechanical Engineering Science, 224, 1031-1040.
- Gere, J. M. and Goodno, B. J. (2009). *Mechanics of Materials*. CENGAGE Learning, 7 ed. edition.
- Kalpakjian, S. and Schmid, S. (2006). Manufacturing Engineering and Technology. PEARSON Prentice Hall, 5 ed. edition.
- Kennedy, J. M. (2013). Simulation of gaussian distributed heat flux. Suggestion from LS-Dyna Support Resources- Yahoo Tech Group.
- Kumar, A. (2008). From mass customization to mass personalization: a strategic transformation. Int J Flex Manuf Syst, 19, 533-547.
- Liu, C. and Yao, Y. (2005). Fem-based process design for laser forming of doubly curved shapes. Journal of Manufacturing Processes, 7, 109-121.

- LSTC, L. S. T. C. (2007). LS-DYNA KEYWORD USER'S MANUAL. Livermore Software Technology Corporation., 1 ed. edition.
- LSTC, L. S. T. C. (2013). LS-DYNA KEYWORD USER'S MANUAL. Livermore Software Technology Corporation., 1 ed. edition.
- Lund, E. and Lindgaard, E. (2012). Course on finite element methods 2012. Lecture at Aalborg University.
- Madsen, K. and Søndergaard, M. (2013). Control System Development- for the Laser Forming Process. Aalborg University, 1 ed. edition.
- Mikron Instrument Company Inc. (2013). Table of emissivity of various surfaces. http://www.czlazio.com/tecnica/Tabella%20delle%20Emissivit%C3%A0.pdf [Accessed 04 December 2013].
- Roll, K., Kleeh, T., and Merklein, M. (2011). Modeling laser heating for roller hemming applications. *Key Engineering Materials*, 473, 501-508.
- Samuel, K. G., Mannan, S. L., and Radhakrishnan, V. M. (1992). The influence of temperature and prior cold work on the strain-hardening parameters of a type 316 ln stainless steel. *Int.* J. Pres. Ves. and Piping, 52, 151-157.
- Shapiro, A. and Lo, D. (2009). Heat transfer and coupled thermal stress problems with ls-dyna. *Lecture at DYNAMORE.*
- Shen, H., Hu, J., and Yao, Z. (2009). Analysis and control of edge effects in laser bending. Optics and Lasers in Engineering, 48, 305-315.
- Shi, Y., Yao, Z., Shen, H., and Hu, J. (2005). Research on the mechanisms of laser forming for the metal plate. *International Journal of Machine Tools and Manufacture*, 46, 1689-1697.
- Support, L.-D. (2013). Ls-dynas user guide elements. http://www.dynasupport.com/ tutorial/ls-dyna-users-guide/elements [Accessed 09 May 2013].
- Thomson, G. and Pridham, M. (1997). A feedback control system for laser forming. *Mechatronics Vol.* 7, 5, 429-441.
- Thomson, G. and Pridham, M. (1998). Improvements to laser forming through process control refinements. *Optics & Laster Technology*, 30, 141-146.
- Ventsel, E. and Krauthammer, T. (2001). Thin Plates and Shells Theory, Analysis and Application. Marcel Dekker, 1 ed. edition.
- Zhang, L., Reutzel, E., and Michaleris, P. (2004). Finite element modeling discretization requirements for the laser forming process. *International Journal of Mechanical Sciences*, 46, 623-637.

# Appendix A Data for the Simulation Models

This appendix lists the temperature dependent material data used in both the previous and current simulation model [Deng and Murakawa, 2006] and [Samuel et al., 1992].



Figure A.1: Temperature dependent material properties (figure 1 of 2).



Figure A.2: Temperature dependent material properties (figure 2 of 2).

1773	0.700	0.120	10.00	2.16e-5	10.00	0.388	0.070
1073	0.604	0.0239	91.00	2.02e-5	151.00	0.333	0.070
873	0.577	0.0208	149.00	1.96e-5	159.00	0.326	0.390
673	0.540	0.0180	155.00	1.91e-5	167.00	0.318	0.350
573	0.525	0.0179	170.00	1.86e-5	176.00	0.310	0.345
473	0.512	0.0161	186.00	1.80e-5	185.00	0.301	0.340
373	0.496	0.0151	218.00	1.74e-5	193.00	0.295	0.345
273	0.462	0.0146	265.00	1.70e-5	198.50	0.294	0.350
Temperature [K]	Specific Heat $\left[\frac{J}{g\cdot K}\right]$	Conductivity $\left[\frac{J}{mm\cdot K\cdot s}\right]$	Yield Stress [MPa]	Thermal Expansion [K <sup>-1</sup> ] Coefficient	Young's Modulus [GPa]	Poisson's Ratio	Strain Hardening Exponent

 Table A.1: Temperature dependent material properties.

# Appendix B

# Adjustments for the Finite Element Model of the Laser Forming Process

This appendix describes the adjustments made to the Finite Element model of the laser forming process. The Finite Element model was developed during the 9th. semester project, with the purpose of simulating the temperature gradient mechanism. The adjustments are performed to ensure that the Finite Element model is suited for the purpose of this project. It is chosen to adjust the Finite Element model with regards to: Reduction of the discretisation of the blank and implementation of the upsetting mechanism.

### Reducing the Spatial Discretisation of the Blank

As mentioned in section 1.3, the Finite Element model is used to develop and test the framework. During the development and tests of the framework, it is required to perform several simulations of the Finite Element model, why a low computation time is desired. It is chosen to reduce the spatial discretisation of the blank used in the Finite Element model, as this results in a decreased computation time. The discretisation is reduced to 40x40x4 elements. This complies with the requirements from [Zhang et al., 2004] concerning spatial discretisation i.e. a minimum of 2 elements per beam radius and a minimum of 3 elements in the thickness direction.

### Determination of Process Range for the Upsetting Mechanism

In section 2.2, it is determined that the Finite Element model must be able to represent the physical behaviour of both the temperature gradient mechanism and the upsetting mechanism, as these are required when forming double curved geometries. The Finite Element model developed during the 9th. semester project, already provides an acceptable correlation with regards to simulating the temperature gradient mechanism, why only the implementation of the upsetting mechanism is considered in this appendix. To simulate the upsetting mechanism, it is necessary to adjust the process variables used for the simulation of the temperature gradient mechanism. The upsetting mechanism requires that the laser beam diameter is increased and the scan speed is decreased. This facilitates a uniform temperature distribution through the thickness of the

blank, thereby activating the upsetting mechanism.

It is desired to determine a process range for the upsetting mechanism with regards to scan speed, such that the amount of in-plane strain can be controlled. The process range for the upsetting mechanism is defined as the range which ensures an acceptable behaviour i.e. produces a significant amount of in-plane strain whilst not performing a significant bend, which indicates an undesirable influence of the temperature gradient mechanism. To determine a process range, that ensures an acceptable behaviour, when utilising the upsetting mechanism, a series of experiments were conducted using the Finite Element model. In the experiments, the laser beam diameter was varied from 6mm to 10mm in 2mm increments. For each laser beam diameter, different scan speeds were tested to identify the upper and lower limit of the process range. The laser power was maintained at 380W to reduce the amount of experiments. The laser beam diameter is chosen to be 6 mm and the process range, which ensures an acceptable behaviour is given as  $200 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$  to  $400 \frac{\text{mm}}{\text{min}}$ . Results of the experiments are appended on the appendix-CD.

# Appendix C

# Keydeck for the Finite Element Model of the Laser Forming Process

This appendix documents the keydeck constituting the Finite Element model of the laser forming process. The keydeck consists of several keywords. All information with regards to the keywords are provided by [LSTC, 2013] and [LSTC, 2007]. All keywords are shown throughout this appendix and the overall functionality is described. To ease the reading, default values have been removed. The keydeck and included files are appended on the appendix-CD.

The initial part of the keydeck is shown in listing L.1. The initial part designates the authors of the present keydeck and displays the unit scheme chosen for the Finite Element model along with a part summary.



Listing C.1: The initial part of the keydeck.

#### C.1 Include

Listing C.2 includes the necessary files for the keydeck, extraction of these makes the keydeck easier to read and allows alterations to be performed to the files between simulations. The blank.k file is only included in the initial simulation, after that a dynain file is used. The dynain file represents the deformed state of the blank after each scan i.e. geometry of the blank, stresses and plastic strains. The SEGMENT file contains all segments used in the Finite Element model e.g. surface segments of the blank, which are used to apply convection and radiation to the model. The PARAMETRES file is used to alter the scan speed of the Finite Element model, why this is updated between scans

1 \*INCLUDE

 $\mathbf{2}$ blank.k

3 \*INCLUDE

4 SEGMENTS

5\*INCLUDE

 $\mathbf{6}$ PARAMETRES \*INCLUDE

7

DEFINECURVES 8

#### Listing C.2: Including files.

#### C.2 Dynain

Listing C.3 consists of the INTERFACE\_SPRINGBACK\_LSDYNA and the SET\_PART\_LIST keyword which creates a dynain file. As mentioned in section C.1, the dynain file contains the geometry of the blank, stresses and plastic strains.

```
*INTERFACE_SPRINGBACK_LSDYNA
1
\mathbf{2}
    $
             psid
3
                  1
4
    $
\mathbf{5}
    *SET_PART_LIST
\mathbf{6}
    $
             psid
7
                  1
8
    $
               pid
9
                  1
```

Listing C.3: Interface keyword which creates a dynain file.

#### **C.3 Control Keywords**

Listing C.4 is used to ensure that no cpu limit is set.

```
*CONTROL_CPU
1
\mathbf{2}
         cputim
    $#
3
           0.000
```

Listing C.4: Control CPU.

### C.3. Control Keywords

Listing C.5 ensures that hourglass control is implemented, thereby preventing zero-energy modes.

$\frac{2}{3}$	6	0 100000	
4			
2 0	\$# ihq	qh	
1 ,	*CONTROL_HC	URGLASS	

1	*HOUR	GLASS							
2	\$#	hgid	ihq	qm	ibq	q1	q2	qb/vdc	qw
3		1	6						

Listing C.6: Hourglass.

Listing C.7 ensures that the Finite Element model is calculated as a coupled thermo-mechanical analysis (soln=2).

1 \*CONTROL\_SOLUTION 2 \$# soln nlq isnan lcint 3 2

Listing C.7: Control solution.

Listing C.8 sets the termination time for the Finite Element model, which in the present simulation depends on the time of the laser scan and a fixed cooling time.

1	*CO	NTROL_TER	MINATION			
2	\$#	endtim	endcyc	dtmin	endeng	endmas
3	& ا	dt2+1.6				

Listing C.8: Control termination.

Listing C.9 controls the structural timestep of the analysis, in this present Finite Element model LS-Dyna calculates the timestep.

1	*C01	NTROL_TIM	IESTEP						
2	\$#	dtinit	tssfac	isdo	tslimt	dt2ms	lctm	erode	ms1st
3			0.900000						

Listing C.9: Control timestep.

Listing C.10 is used to set parameters for the nonlinear coupled thermo-mechanical analysis.

1	*COI	NTROL_THER	MAL_NONL	INEAR				
2	\$#	refmax	tol	dcp	lumpbc	thlstl	nlthpr	phchpn
3			1E-4	0.500000				

### Listing C.10: Control thermal nonlinear.

Listing C.11 defines the Finite Element model as a transient problem (atype=1) and a nonlinear problem with material properties evaluated at gauss point temperatures (ptype=1). Solver 12 is used, as this is the default solver for MPP (Massively Parallel Processing) simulations. TSF is set to 1000 which speeds up the thermal problem by a factor1000. This scaling is elaborated in appendix D.

1	*CON	ITROL_THER	MAL_SOLVE	ર					
2	\$#	atype	ptype	solver	cgtol	gpt	eqheat	fwork	sbc
3		1	1	12					
4	\$#								TSF
5									1000
1									

### Listing C.11: Control thermal solver.

Listing C.12 defines the timesteps used by the thermal solver, in the present Finite Element model these are controlled by a load curve (Listing C.13).

1	*CONT	ROL_THERN	4AL_TIMES1	EP					
2	\$#	ts	tip	its	tmin	tmax	dtemp	tscp	lcts
3			1	1.0E-03					4

Listing C.12: Control thermal timestep.

Listing C.13 is a load curve which defines the timesteps for the thermal solver, the size of these timesteps is explained in the 9th. semester report appended on the appendix-CD.

1	*DEFINE_CU	RVE_TITLE						
2	Time_step							
3	\$# lcid	sidr	sfa	sfo	offa	offo	dattyp	
4	4							
5	\$#	al		01				
6		0.000		0.0032				
7		&dt1		0.0032				
8		&dt2		0.1				
9		20.000		0.1				

Listing C.13: Timestep for the thermal solver.

Listing C.1	4 is	used	$\operatorname{to}$	define	the	response	of	the solid	element.
-------------	------	------	---------------------	--------	-----	----------	----	-----------	----------

1	*CON	ITROL_SOL	ID		
2	\$#	ESORT	FMATRX	NIPTETS	SWLOCL
3			2		

Listing C.14: Control solid.

### C.4 Database

Listing C.15 contains the database keywords, which in the present simulation are used to obtain a desired amount of plots of the simulation.

1	*D.	ATABASE_B	INARY_D3DUM	IP						
2	\$#	dt	lcdt	beam	npltc	psetid				
3		0.01								
4	\$									
5	\$									
6	*D.	ATABASE_B	INARY_D3PLC	T						
7	\$#	dt	lcdt	beam	npltc	psetid				
8		0.03								
9	\$									
10	\$									
11	*D.	ATABASE_EX	KTENT_BINAF	Y						
12	\$	neiph	neips	maxint	strflg	sigflg	epsflg	rltflg	engflg	
13				3		1	1	1	1	
14	\$	cmpflg	ieverp	beamip	dcomp	shge	stssz	n3thdt	ialemat	
15						2				
16	\$	nintsld	pkp_sen	sclp	unused	msscl	therm	iniout	iniout	
17						2	2	ALL	STRESS_GL	

Listing C.15: Database keywords.

# C.5 Implicit

During the development of the Finite Element model through the 9th. semester, it was determined to run the Finite Element model as part explicit analysis and part implicit. The -5 placed under IMFLAG in listing C.16 allows switching between explicit analysis and implicit analysis to be performed by using a load curve. The load curve dictates that an explicit solver must be used during the time of the laser scan and an additional 0.3ms, (dt1) + 0.3ms, and then switch, such that an implicit solver is used during dwell time.

\*CONTROL\_IMPLICIT\_GENERAL 1  $\mathbf{2}$ IMFLAG DT0 NSBS \$# IMFORM IGS CNSTN FORM ZERO\_V 3 -5 0.001 1 0

Listing C.16: Control implicit general.

$\mathbf{T} \cdot \mathbf{J} \cdot \mathbf{A} \cdot \mathbf{A} = \mathbf{A} \cdot $	1 1 0	, C	. 1		•	1 1
Listing ('L'/ is lisod	to dottoo	noromotore tor	tho 011	tomotic ct	n $n$ $n$	control
	to denne	Dalameters for	une au	tomatic si	ED SIZE	COLLETOI.
		P			· · [· · · · · · · · ·	

1	*CON	ITROL_IMP	LICIT_AUTO				
2	\$#	IAUTO	ITEOPT	ITEWIN	DTMIN	DTMAX	DTEXP
3		1	11	5	0.2		

 ${\bf Listing \ C.17: \ Control \ implicit \ auto.}$ 

Listing C.18 is used to define that a nonlinear solution is desired.

1	*C0]	NTROL_IMPI	JICIT_SOLU	TION						
2	\$#	NSOLVR	ILIMIT	MAXREF	DCTOL	ECTOL	RCTOL	LSTOL	ABSTOL	
3		2		15						

Listing C.18: Control implicit solution.

Listing C.19 is used to output the calculation summary given by LS-Dyna.

1	*CO	*CONTROL_IMPLICIT_SOLVER											
2	\$#	LSOLVR	LPRINT	NEGEV	ORDER	DRCM	DRCPRM	AUTOSPC	AUTOTOL				
3			1				100	1	1.E-8				
4	\$#	LCPACK	MTXDMP										
5		2											

Listing C.19: Control implicit solver.

# C.6 Boundary Conditions

Listing C.21 applies boundary convection to the Finite Element model.

2 \$# SSID 3 1 4 \$# HLCID HMULT TLCID TMULT LOC 5 12 1 293	1	*BOU	NDARY_CON	VECTION_SE	ΞT			
3     1       4     \$#     HLCID     HMULT     TLCID     TMULT     LOC       5     12     1     293	2	\$#	SSID					
4\$#HLCIDHMULTTLCIDTMULTLOC5121293	3		1					
5 12 1 293	4	\$#	HLCID	HMULT	TLCID	TMULT	LOC	
	5		12	1		293		

Listing C.	<b>20:</b> B	oundary	convection.
------------	--------------	---------	-------------

$\frac{1}{2}$	*DEFINE_CURVE_TITLE Convection											
3	\$#	lcid	sidr	sfa	sfo	offa	offo	dattyp				
4		12										
5	\$#		al		01							
6			0.000	-	L.5E-8							
7	&dt1			-	L.5E-8							
8	&dt2			-	L.5E-6							
9			20.000	-	L.5E-6							

Listing C.21: Load curve for the boundary convection heat transfer.

Listing C.22 applies boundary radiation to the Finite Element model, where FMULT is obtained by equation C.1 [Shapiro and Lo, 2009]. Remark that FMULT is converted to the unit scheme used in the present Finite Element model.

$$FMULT = \sigma \cdot \epsilon \cdot F \to 5.67 \cdot 10^{-8} \frac{J}{s \cdot m^2 \cdot K^4} \cdot 0.4 \cdot 1 = 2.268 \cdot 10^{-17} \frac{J}{ms \cdot mm^2 \cdot K^4}$$
(C.1)

Where  $\sigma$  is the Stefan Boltzmann constant,  $\epsilon$  is the emissivity which describes the fraction of energy radiated from the surface (set to 0.4 [Mikron Instrument Company Inc., 2013]) and F is an exchange factor, which is set to 1 when radiation is between a component and the environment [Shapiro and Lo, 2009].

1	*BOU	JNDARY_R	ADIATION_SET	ſ		
2	\$#	SSID	TYPE			
3		1	1			
4	\$#	FLCID	FMULT	TLCID	TMULT	LOC
5		0	2.268E-17	0	293	

Listing C.22: Boundary radiation.

## C.7 Laser Beam

To deliver heat flux to the blank, the keyword shown in listing C.23 is utilised, where said designates the surface segment of the blank and loid designates the load curve which must be applied to this segment. Remark that the developed framework, adjusts ssid, such that both the top and bottom surface can be irradiated. The load curve is defined as a Gaussian function, which is created by means of the DEFINE\_FUNCTION keyword, shown in listing C.24. The working principle of this method is that a circle with a Gaussian heat flux distribution and with the radius of the laser beam, is moved across the aforementioned surface segment. During this movement, all surface elements are evaluated with respect to their euclidian distance from the center of the laser beam (distc line 15 of listing C.24). If the elements are within the radius of the laser beam, they receive a calculated amount of heat flux with respect to the Gaussian distribution (fl line 18 and 20 of listing C.24). Similar implementation has been used by Roll et al., 2011] with good results, why this is assessed to be suited. Remark that the variables marked "name" (time) listed in line 9-14 in listing C.24, contains process variables which are included as DEFINECURVES. This is done as these are determined by use of the framework in between every laser scan. E.g. the movement of the laser beam(xloc, yloc) is determined by the framework as X and Y movement load curves.

```
*BOUNDARY_FLUX_SET
1
2
         ssid
   $#
3
              2
                 (top surface)
4
   $#
                      mlc1
                                                                                                  fid
          lcid
                                   mlc2
                                               mlc3
                                                            mlc4
                                                                         loc
                                                                                   nhisv
5
              3
                          0
                                                   0
                                                               0
                                       0
```

Listing C.23: Boundary flux set.

Listing C.24 contains the Gaussian function that is used to simulate the laser beam, the function was received from [Kennedy, 2013], but has been heavily altered for the purposes of the simulation.

```
1
    *DEFINE_FUNCTION
\mathbf{2}
   $#
           fid
                    defintion
3
             3
                    flux a function of position
4
    float flux(float x,float y,float z,float vx,float vy,float vz,
5
            float tinf, float time)
6
7
     float radius, xspot, yspot, fl, distc, A, P, Pi;
8
9
    A = \& A;
10
     P = Power(time);
     Pi = 3.1416 ;
11
     radius = radi(time);
12
     xspot = xloc(time) ;
13
14
     yspot = yloc(time) ;
15
     distc = sqrt((x-xspot)**2 + (y-yspot)**2);
16
     if ((x-xspot) **2 + (y-yspot) **2 <= radius **2)
17
18
       fl = -((2 * A * P) / (Pi * radius**2) * exp((-2 * distc**2) / radius**2));
19
     else
20
       fl = 0.;
21
     return (fl) ;
22
```

Listing C.24: Gaussian function that is used to simulate the laser beam.

### C.8 Blank and Material

Listing C.25 is the PART keyword for the blank used in the Finite Element model. It defines the part ID, section ID as well as the mechanical and thermal material ID's.

1	*PART \$#_tit	10								
$\frac{2}{3}$	Blank	те								
$\begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}$	\$#	pid 1	secid 1	mid 1	eosid	hgid	grav	adpopt	tmid 2	

```
Listing C.25: Part keyword.
```

Listing C.26 defines the element formulation used, which in this case is a default formulation.

```
1*SECTION_SOLID_TITLE2Blank3$# secid elform41
```

### Listing C.26: Section keyword.

To ensure that the model exhibits proper physical behaviour during both the thermal and the mechanical analysis. It is assessed necessary to incorporate the nonlinear behaviour of the material properties, as a function of temperature. It is assessed that phase change does not occur during the process i.e. melting of the surface. The temperature dependency of the material is
coped with by introducing two material keywords in LS-Dyna. One which defines temperature dependency of the thermal properties e.g. heat capacity and conductivity and one which defines the temperature dependent mechanical properties e.g. yield stress. The material keywords are listed in listing C.27 and C.28. For both material keywords it is assessed that the material shows isotropic behaviour. Both material keywords consists of material properties which are linearly interpolated between 8 discrete temperature values in the range 273K-1773K. This discretisation is assessed to be sufficient for the purpose of the model. The material data for stainless steel 1.4301, which is used throughout this project is obtained through [Deng and Murakawa, 2006] and [Samuel et al., 1992] and is appended in appendix A. The plastic hardening modulus (etan) in listing C.27, is approximated by use of Hollomon's equation, shown in equation C.2. This was necessary as no data has been available. The approximation was performed by utilising the temperature dependent strain index (K) and strain hardening exponent (n), obtained from [Samuel et al., 1992]. The data is inserted into Hollomon's equation and differentiated. Etan is obtained by evaluating the differentiated expression, with respect to the strain value for which etan is required. As the strain value varies across the surface of the blank, it is not feasible to determine etan for all values, why it is chosen to determine etan from one strain value (0.1). Calculations of etan are appended on the appendix-CD.

1	*MA	AT_ELAST	IC_PLASTIC_	_THERMAL_T	ITLE					
2	Bla	ank mecha	anical prop	perties						
3	\$#	mid	ro							
4		1	7.9000E-6							
5	\$#	t1	t2	t3	t4	t5	t6	t7	t8	
6		273.00	373.00	473.00	573.00	673.00	873.00	1073.00	1773.00	
7	\$#	E1	E2	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	
8		198.500	193.00	185.00	176.00	167.00	159.00	151.00	10.00	
9	\$#	pr1	pr2	pr3	pr4	pr5	pr6	pr7	pr8	
10		0.294	0.295	0.301	0.310	0.318	0.326	0.333	0.388	
11	\$#	alpha1	alpha2	alpha3	alpha4	alpha5	alpha6	alpha7	alpha8	
12	1.	.7000E-5	1.7400E-5	1.8000E-5	1.8600E-5	1.9100E-5	1.9600E-5	2.0200E-5	2.1600E-5	
13	\$#	sigy1	sigy2	sigy3	sigy4	sigy5	sigy6	sigy7	sigy8	
14	C	.265000	0.218000	0.186000	0.170000	0.155000	0.149000	0.091000	0.010000	
15	\$#	etan1	etan2	etan3	etan4	etan5	etan6	etan7	etan8	
16		1.986	1.787	1.632	1.554	1.642	1.589	0.159	0.159	

 $\sigma = K + \epsilon^n$ (C.2)

Listing C.27: Mechanical properties of the blank with respect to temperature.

	_									
$\frac{1}{2}$	*M2 Bla	AT_THERMA ank therm	AL_ISOTROP: nal propert	IC_TD_TITLH ties	Ξ					
3	\$#	tmid	tro	tgrlc	tgmult	tlat	hlat			
4		2								
5	\$#	t1	t2	t3	t4	t5	t6	t7	t8	
6	ĺ	273.00	373.00	473.00	573.00	673.00	873.00	1073.00	1773.00	
7	\$#	c1	c2	с3	с4	c5	сб	с7	с8	
8		462.00	496.00	512.00	525.00	540.00	577.00	604.00	700.00	
9	\$#	k1	k2	k3	k4	k5	k6	k7	k8	
10	1	.4600E-5	1.5100E-5	1.6100E-5	1.7900E-5	1.8000E-5	2.0800E-5	2.3900E-5	1.200E-4	

Listing C.28: Thermal properties of the blank with respect to temperature.

#### C.9 Miscellaneous

50

Listing C.29 implements damping in the model in order to stabilise the deformation rate of the blank.

\*DAMPING\_GLOBAL

1

 $\mathbf{2}$ 

Listing C.29: Damping global.

Listing C.30 is used to set the initial temperature of the blank to room temperature (293K  $\approx 20^{\circ}$ C).

```
1*INITIAL_TEMPERATURE_SET2$NSID30293.
```

Listing C.30: Initial temperature set.

Listing C.31 is used to set a boundary temperature for the nodes at the fixed edge, in the tests of single curved geometries. The boundary temperature represents the conductive cooling from the clamp fixture. The boundary temperature is set to room temperature ( $293K \approx 20^{\circ}C$ ).

1	*BC	UNDARY_TEM	PERATURE_S	SET	
2	\$	NSID	LCID	CMULT	LOC
3		7		293	

Listing C.31: Boundary temperature set.

#### Appendix D

# Verification of the Temperature Speedup Factor in LS-DYNA

LS-Dyna's thermal solver allows utilisation of a "Thermal Speedup Factor" (TSF). The TSF is used to artificially scale the thermal properties of a thermal problem e.g. conductivity, heat convection coefficient etc. The TSF is set in correspondence to the time scaling i.e. if the scan speed of the laser beam is scaled by a factor 1000, the TSF is equally set to 1000. In cooperation with a scaling of the speed the TSF allows a shorter simulation time. [LSTC, 2013]

To test if the TSF is applicable in the problem of laser forming a stainless steel blank with nonlinear thermal properties with respect to temperature, a thermal test example is created. The example is a stainless steel rod, shown in figure D.1. The rod has equivalent properties as the blank used in the laser forming process. The rod is prescribed with a constant boundary temperature of 1273K prescribed at the end nodes. Furthermore, all surfaces are subject to heat loss from convection and radiation. The initial temperature of the rod is set equal to 293K. The rod is discretised into 10 equally sized solid elements. The problem is solved using the same thermal solver as in the simulation model for the laser forming process.



Figure D.1: The rod example.

Three different TSF values being 1, 5 and 10 are tested. The temperature development with respect to thermal timesteps is investigated in node 11 and 19, shown in figure D.1. The temperature development of node 11, shown in figure D.2a increases with increasing size of the TSF

hence the scaling affects that rate of heat transfer in the solution as, expected. Moreover, it is observed that all solutions converge towards a steady state where the heat transferred to the node equals the heat leaving the node.

To test if the TSF works i.e. if it is possible to decrease the simulation time, by scaling of the thermal problem, the temperature development of the three different TSF values is compared at predefined comparison points. For TSF = 1, a comparison point is set at every  $100^{\text{th}}$  thermal step. As the solution for TSF = 5 is scaled by a factor of five a comparison point is set at every  $20^{\text{th}}$  thermal step to compensate for the scaling. Similarly the solution with TSF = 10 has comparison points at every  $10^{\text{th}}$  thermal step. In each comparison point the node temperature should be similar for each of the three solutions. The comparison for node 11 is shown in figure D.2b. It is shown that the scaled temperatures correlate with the unscaled.

Similar results are obtained for node 19, these are presented in figure D.2c and D.2d. In addition, it is observed that the temperature converges towards a lower temperature in node 19. This is due to the position of node 19, as the heat is required to be conducted into more material. Moreover, a larger surface area is present between the heat source and node 19, why convection and radiation removes more heat from the rod. Based on the obtained results from the example, it is assumed that the TSF is applicable in the laser forming simulation.



(a) Temperature development in node 11 for the different solutions.





(c) Temperature development in node 19 for the different solutions.

(d) Temperature development in node 19 at different comparison points.

 $\begin{array}{c} TSF=1\\ TSF=5\\ TSF=10 \end{array}$ 

Points of Comparison

Figure D.2: Results from the rod experiment.

### Appendix E

## LaserForm.Java

This appendix contains the Java main program. When executed the Java main program utilises tools located in the ToolBox, which is appended in appendix F. The Java main program is also appended on the appendix-CD.



1	which cleans the directory
34	<b>private</b> String shell run = "./shellscripts/shell run.sh"://Shell-script which
01	runs the Finite Element model of the laser forming process for k=1
35	<pre>private String shell_run2 = "./shellscripts/shell_run2.sh";//Shell-script which</pre>
	runs the Finite Element model of the laser forming process for k>1
36	<pre>private String shell_runonestepinit = "./shellscripts/shell_runonestepinit.sh";</pre>
ĺ	//Shell-script which runs the OneStep solver for iteration k=1
37	<pre>private String shell_runonestep = "./shellscripts/shell_runonestep.sh";//Shell-</pre>
	script which runs the OneStep solver for iteration k>1
38	<pre>private String shell_generateshell = "./shellscripts/shell_generateshell.sh";//</pre>
	Shell-script which generates the shell model used for the onestep analysis
39	<pre>private String shell_centroids = "./shellscripts/shell_centroids.sh";//Shell-</pre>
	script which outputs the element centroids from prepost from the current
	geometry
40	<pre>private String shell_centroidsinit = "./shellscripts/shell_centroidsinit.sh";//</pre>
	Shell-script which outputs the element centroids from prepost from the
41	desired geometry
41	<pre>private String shell_centroidsblank = "./shellscripts/shell_centroidsblank.sh"; //chall_centroidsblank = centroidsblank</pre>
	//Shell-Script which outputs the element centrolds from prepost from the
42	<b>private</b> String shell centroidsonestep = " /shellscripts/shell centroidsonestep
	sh"://Shell-script which outputs the element centroids from prepost for the
	flattened geometry in the OneStep solver
43	private String centroidfile = "centroidsblank.data";//Element centroids used in
	the scan path algorithm
44	File myFile = <b>new</b> File("status.out");//Status.out is a file created by Dyna (
	used to perform conditioned wait functions)
45	<pre>private double[][][] strainstopfirst = new double[40][40][6];//Top surface</pre>
	strain field for k=1
46	<pre>private double[][][] strainsbotfirst = new double[40][40][6];//Bottom surface</pre>
47	strain field for K=1
41	<pre>strain field for k=1</pre>
18	<pre>strain field for k-1 nrivate double[][][] strainsinfinalupper = new double[A0][A0][6]://Upper scan</pre>
10	nath strain field for iteration k=1
49	<pre>private double[][][] strainsinfinallower = new double[40][40][6];//Lower scan</pre>
-	path strain field for iteration k=1
50	<pre>private double[][][] strainstop = new double[40][40][6];//Top surface strain</pre>
	field extracted from OneStep solver for k>1 (Currently achieved strain)
51	<pre>private double[][][] strainsbot = new double[40][40][6];//Bottom surface strain</pre>
	extracted from OneStep solver for iteration k>1 (Currently achieved strain)
52	<pre>private double[][][] strainscenter = new double[40][40][6];//Midplane strain</pre>
	field extracted from OneStep solver for iteration k>1 (Currently achieved
	strain)
53	<pre>private double[][][] strainsavgupper = new double[40][40][6];//Average of middle.common for the strainsavgupper = new double[40][40][6];//Average of</pre>
	midplane and top surface strain field extracted from UneStep solver for
54	<pre>relation k&gt;1 (Currencity achieved strain) relate double[][][] strainsavglower = rev double[40][40][6].//hueresse of</pre>
54	midplane and bottom surface strain field extracted from OpeStep solver for
	(100  mrapiane and boccom surface scrain rierd excracted riom onescep solver for iteration k>1 (Currently achieved strain)
55	<pre>private double[][][] strainspathupper = new double[40][40][6]://</pre>
	strainsinfinalupper-strainsavgupper = the required strain to be achieved in
	the upper scan path strain field for iteration k>1

56	private double[][][] strainspathlower = new double[40][40][6]://
	strainsinfinallower-strainsavglower = the required strain to be achieved in
	the lower scan path strain field for iteration k>1
57	<b>private double</b> [][][] strainscenterreg = <b>new double</b> [40][40][6];//The midplane
•••	strain field = the required strain to be achieved in the midplane for
	iteration k>1
58	private double[1][] strainssurreg = new double[40][40][6]://The required
00	strains in either the top or bottom surface strain field (dependent of the
	surface scanned in the current iteration)
59	private double[][][] ZValue = new double[40][40][3]://Z coordinates of desired
00	geometry above element centroids in the deformed shell
60	private double[][][] strainspath = new double[40][40][6]://The scan path strain
00	field is the remaining strain to be achieved in either the upper or lower
	scan path strain field
61	<b>private double</b> [] AbSumError = <b>new double</b> [40 + 40] $\cdot$ //Sum of absolute error in Z
01	for all iterations (for nost processing)
62	<b>private double</b> [][] Thresh·//Threshold field of 2nd principal strain (1 if above
02	threshold value 0 if below)
63	private double[][][] Prin://Size and orientation of minimum principal strains
00	for the scan path strain field
64	private double[][][] PrinSur://Size and orientation of minimum principal strains
-	for the surface strain field used to create the scan path strain field
65	private double[][][] Princenter://Size and orientation of minimum principal
00	strains for the midplane strain field
66	private int[][] E]Path://Elements visited in the scan path
67	private double[][] E]PathPara://Determined processing parameters in scan path
68	<b>private</b> String strainPathPosition://Position of strain field (upper or lower)
69	<b>r</b>
70	//%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
71	<pre>public static void main(String[] args) {</pre>
72	LaserForm Autokoer = <b>new</b> LaserForm();
73	System.out.println("START - The Program is Started");
74	Autokoer.run();
75	System.out.println("END - The Program is Finished");
76	
77	//%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
78	
79	<pre>public void run() {</pre>
80	ToolBox tool = new ToolBox();// The Toolbox class is initialised
81	
82	//Extract the desired geometry from directory storing all geometries
83	<pre>tool.SystemCall("cp /home/tube/Laserforming/new/desiredgeometries/kfiles/" +</pre>
	<pre>Geometry + ".k desired.k");</pre>
84	tool.SystemCall("cp /home/tube/Laserforming/new/desiredgeometries/kfilesfine
	<pre>/" + Geometry + "fine.k desiredfine.k");</pre>
85	
86	//%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
87	//Centroids are extracted from the initial model (desired geometry)
88	System.out.println("Open prepost and output the coordinates of the element
	centroids(desired geometry)");
89	<pre>tool.SystemCall(shell_centroidsinit);</pre>
90	
91	//Remark in the following shell script, several tasks are performed, such as

```
extraction of a shell model from the
92
           //solid blank and extraction of centroids from the shell model
93
           System.out.println("Open prepost and output the coordinates of the element
              centroids for the undeformed blank.k");
94
           tool.SystemCall(shell_centroidsblank);
95
96
           //Check geometrical error (Surface error & sum of absolute error)
97
           ZValue = tool.MapElementCentroidToCurrent("centroidsblank.data");
98
           AbSumError[k - 1] = tool.ErrorData(ZValue, "centroidsblank.data");
99
           tolerancemeas = AbSumError[k - 1];
           System.out.println("Absolute error: " + AbSumError[k - 1]);//Current sum of
100
              absolute error
101
           ToFile (AbSumError, "debugplot/AbSumError.data");//File containing the sum of
               absolute error
102
103
    104
           while (toleranceaccep < tolerancemeas && k - 1 < MaxScan) {</pre>
105
106
    107
               System.out.println("Cleaning the directory");
108
               tool.SystemCall(shell_clean); // run shell script which cleans directory
109
110
               // Wait until the directory is cleaned
111
               while (doesExist == true) {
112
                  System.out.println("Not finished cleaning the directory");
113
                  doesExist = myFile.exists();
114
               }
115
               doesExist = true;
116
               System.out.println("Finished cleaning the directory");
117
118
    119
               if (k == 1) {
120
                  System.out.println("Performing the initial(k=1) onestep analysis for
                       the desired geometry");
121
                  tool.SystemCall(shell_runonestepinit);// must be run on fine meshed
                     desired geometry
122
               } else {
123
                  System.out.println("Performing the " + k + ". onestep analysis");
                  tool.SystemCall(shell_runonestep);// must be run on the shell model
124
                      of current geometry created from the solid model
125
               }
126
    127
128
               //Strain fields are extracted from the results of the OneStep solver
129
               //Furthermore, the size and orientation of minimum principal strains are
                   determined for the laser scanned surface strain field and the
                  midplane strain field (used for determining processing parameters)
130
               //Extract centroids from flattened blank in onestep (d3plot)
131
               System.out.println("Open prepost and output the coordinates of the
                  element centroids for flat geometry (d3plot)");
132
               tool.SystemCall(shell_centroidsonestep);
133
134
               if (k == 1) \{
```

135	//In first iteration the strain fields are determined by mapping the
136	<pre>strains from desired geometry to brank geometry strainsbotfirst = tool.MapDesiredToShell("bottom", "flip", Geometry) .</pre>
137	/ strainstonfirst = tool ManDesiredToShell("ton" "flin" Ceometry).
138	<pre>strainscopilist = tool.AvgArray(strainstopfirst, strainsbotfirst) .</pre>
130	Princenter = teel PrincipalStrain(strainscenterfirst).
140	findenter - coor.findiparstrain(strainscenterifist),
140	
141	principal strain) and create scan path strain field
142	<pre>strainPathPosition = tool.PathPosition(strainsbotfirst, strainstopfirst);//Determine surface with largest negative</pre>
	principal strain
143	<pre>if (strainPathPosition == "upper") {</pre>
144	<pre>strainspath = tool.AvgArray(strainstopfirst, strainscenterfirst) ;//Use the upper scan path strain field</pre>
145	<pre>PrinSur = tool.PrincipalStrain(strainstopfirst);//Size and</pre>
	orientation of minimum principal strains for the top surface strain field
146	System.out.println("Upper surface has the largest negative
	<pre>principal strain");</pre>
147	}
148	<pre>if (strainPathPosition == "lower") {</pre>
149	<pre>strainspath = tool.AvgArray(strainsbotfirst, strainscenterfirst)</pre>
	;//Use the lower scan path strain field
150	<pre>PrinSur = tool.PrincipalStrain(strainsbotfirst);//Size and</pre>
	orientation of minimum principal strains for the bottom surface strain field
151	System.out.println("Lower surface has the largest negative
	<pre>principal strain");</pre>
152	}
153	} <b>else</b> {
154	System.out.println("Open prepost and output the coordinates of the element centroids for current geometry (d3plot)");
155	<pre>tool.SystemCall(shell_centroids);</pre>
156	<pre>centroidfile = "deformedcentroid.data";//Current geometry centroids     used in subsequent scan path</pre>
157	
158	//In the second and following iterations, calculate required strain
	fields by extracting the results from the OneStep solver (
	current geometry) and subtracting these from the initial OneStep
	result (desired geometry)
159	//Results from OneStep solution of current geometry
160	<pre>strainsbot = tool.StrainToShell("bottom");</pre>
161	<pre>strainstop = tool.StrainToShell("top");</pre>
162	<pre>strainscenter = tool.AvgArray(strainstop, strainsbot);</pre>
163	<pre>strainsavgupper = tool.AvgArray(strainstop, strainscenter);</pre>
164	<pre>strainsavglower = tool.AvgArray(strainsbot, strainscenter);</pre>
165	
166	//Scan path strain fields from OneStep of desired geometry
167	<pre>strainsinfinalupper = tool.AvgArray(strainstopfirst,</pre>

```
168
                     strainsinfinallower = tool.AvgArray(strainsbotfirst,
                         strainscenterfirst);
169
170
                     //Subtract the current OneStep results (current geometry) from the
                         initial OneStep results (desired geometry) to determine required
                          strain
171
                     for (int x = 0; x < 40; x++) {
172
                          for (int y = 0; y < 40; y++) {
173
                              for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++) {</pre>
174
                                  strainspathupper[x][y][i] = strainsinfinalupper[x][y][i]
                                       - strainsavgupper[x][y][i];
175
                                  strainspathlower[x][y][i] = strainsinfinallower[x][y][i]
                                       - strainsavglower[x][y][i];
176
                                  strainscenterreq[x][y][i] = strainscenterfirst[x][y][i]
                                      - strainscenter[x][y][i];
177
                              }
178
                          }
179
                     }
180
181
                     //Select scan path surface (Surface with largest remaining negative
                         principal strain) and determine the scan path strain field
                     strainPathPosition = tool.PathPosition(strainspathlower,
182
                         strainspathupper);
183
                     for (int x = 0; x < 40; x++) {
184
                         for (int y = 0; y < 40; y++) {</pre>
185
                              for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++) {</pre>
186
                                  if (strainPathPosition == "upper") {
187
                                      strainspath[x][y][i] = strainspathupper[x][y][i];
188
                                  }
189
                                  if (strainPathPosition == "lower") {
190
                                      strainspath[x][y][i] = strainspathlower[x][y][i];
191
                                  }
192
                              }
193
                          }
194
                     }
195
196
                     //Determine required strain in laser scanned surface
197
                     for (int x = 0; x < 40; x++) {
198
                          for (int y = 0; y < 40; y++) {
                              for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++) {</pre>
199
                                  if (strainPathPosition == "lower") {
200
201
                                      strainssurreq[x][y][i] = strainsbotfirst[x][y][i] -
                                          strainsbot[x][y][i];//Use the lower scan path
                                          strain field
202
                                  }
203
                                  if (strainPathPosition == "upper") {
204
                                      strainssurreq[x][y][i] = strainstopfirst[x][y][i] -
                                          strainstop[x][y][i];//Use the upper scan path
                                          strain field
205
                                  }
206
                              }
207
                         }
208
                     }
```

209	
210	//Determine size and orientation of minimum principal strains
211	<pre>PrinSur = tool.PrincipalStrain(strainssurreq);</pre>
212	Princenter = tool.PrincipalStrain(strainscenterreg);
213	
214	
215	To File (tool get Component (strainspath $0, 0$ ) "debugglot (avgl data") · / (
210	Data for pact processing - Soan path strain field
916	Data for post processing Stain path strain freid
$210 \\ 217$	//0.000000000 DETERMINE COMMINATIL C DECERCE MADIANTER 0.00000000
217	// The second Delerving SCAN PAIR & PROCESS VARIABLES Sessesses
210	path algorithm
219	//Furthermore process variables are determined with respect to the
	required in-plane and bending strain
220	Prin = tool.PrincipalStrain(strainspath);//Size and orientation of
	minimum principal strains for the scan path strain field
221	Thresh = tool.Thresh(Prin, $50.0$ )://50.0 refer to the threshold
	percentage
222	ToFile(tool.getComponent(Prin, 0, 0), "debugplot/prinstrain.data");//
	Data for post processing - size of minimum principal strain
223	tool.VectorPlot(Prin); //Data for post processing - Vector field plot of
	the orientation of minimum principal strain field
224	ElPath = tool.ElementPath(Thresh, Prin, 50.0, centroidfile)://Determine
	scan path w r t scan path algorithm (50 0 refers to the allowable
	angular deviation)
225	ElPathPara = tool ElPathPara (ElPath PrinSur Princenter 0
220	strainPathPosition).//Determine process wriables (Defraction
	distribution lenure tam with fived variables (=nure um with fived
	unriables 2-combined un/tem with fixed variables
226	tool Concrete Doline (ElDeth controidfile ElDethDare).
220	collection defined account for the the the Einstein Einst
	forming process)
227	forming process)
221	//000000000000000000000000000000000000
220	// TETETETETETETETETETETETETETETETETETET
229	$\prod_{k=1}^{n} \{k = 1\}$
230	System.out.printin("
0.01	(")
231	System.out.println("%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
000	**************************************
232	System.out.println("
	\$
233	tool.SystemCall(shell_run);
234	} else {
235	System.out.println("
	\$
236	System.out.println("%%%%%%%% Simulation model " + k + " is
	initiated %%%%%%%%");
237	System.out.println("
	\$
238	<pre>tool.SystemCall(shell_run2);</pre>
239	}
240	<pre>System.out.println("Simulation " + k + " is finished");</pre>
241	

```
242
    //%%%% GENERATE SHELL MODEL FOR NEXT ITERATION OF FRAMEWORK %%%%
243
                //Generate shell model which is to be used in a new OneStep analysis
244
                tool.SystemCall(shell_generateshell); // run shell script "generate
                   shell model"
245
                System.out.println("A shell model has been created");
246
247
    //%%%%%%%%%%% CHECK CURRENT GEOMETRICAL ERROR %%%%%%%%%%%
                tool.SystemCall(shell_centroids);
248
249
                ZValue = tool.MapElementCentroidToCurrent("deformedcentroid.data");
250
                AbSumError[k] = tool.ErrorData(ZValue, "deformedcentroid.data");
251
                tolerancemeas = AbSumError[k];
252
                System.out.println("Absolute error: " + AbSumError[k]);
253
                ToFile(AbSumError, "debugplot/AbSumError.data"); //Data for post
                   processing - File containing the sum of absolute error
254
    255
                tool.SystemCall("mkdir Scan" + k);
256
                tool.SystemCall("mkdir " + Geometry);
257
                tool.SystemCall("cp deformedshell.k Scan" + k);
258
                tool.SystemCall("cp d3dump01 Scan" + k);
                tool.SystemCall("cp d3plot Scan" + k);
259
260
                tool.SystemCall("cp d3hsp Scan" + k);
261
                tool.SystemCall("cp -r debugplot Scan" + k);
262
                tool.SystemSleep(1000);
                                             // Wait until the information is copied
263
                tool.SystemCall("cp d3plot01 Scan" + k);
264
                                             // Wait until the information is copied
                tool.SystemSleep(1000);
265
                tool.SystemCall("rm d3plot01");
266
                tool.SystemCall("mv deformedshell.data Scan" + k);
267
                tool.SystemCall("mv deformedcentroid.data Scan" + k);
268
                tool.SystemCall("mv PARAMETRES Scan" + k);
269
                tool.SystemCall("mv X_DEFINE_CURVE Scan" + k);
270
                tool.SystemCall("mv Y_DEFINE_CURVE Scan" + k);
271
                tool.SystemCall("mv P_DEFINE_CURVE Scan" + k);
272
                tool.SystemCall("mv laststate.k Scan" + k);
273
                tool.SystemCall("mv laststatecomplete.k Scan" + k);
274
                tool.SystemCall("mv dyna.temp Scan" + k);
275
                tool.SystemCall("mv onestepresult Scan" + k);
276
                tool.SystemCall("mv Scan* " + Geometry);
                System.out.println("Done moving files! -> restart");
277
278
                k++;
279
            }
    280
281
            if (k - 1 == MaxScan) {
282
                System.out.println("MaxScan has been reached.");
283
            }
284
            if (tolerancemeas == toleranceaccep) {
285
                System.out.println("Tolerance is acceptable");
286
            }
287
            tool.SystemCall(shell_clean);
288
            tool.SystemCall("rm desired.k");
289
        }
290
    }
```

# Appendix F

# ToolBox.Java

This appendix contains the ToolBox used by the Java main program. The ToolBox is also appended on the appendix-CD.

1	/*	
2	*	VT4-2.215 Laser Forming
3	*	3 Februar 2014
4	*	
5	*	$\setminus$ / /
6	*	
$\overline{7}$	*	< <u> &gt;</u> /
8	*	< > /
9	*	< > /
10	*	< >/
11	*	/
12	*	
13	* I	his Toolbox is for the LaserForm.java program. The program is made by the VT4
		-2.215 Laser Forming group.
14	*	
15	*	1 / 1 /
16	*	=========
17	*	Toolbox
18	*	
19	*/	
20		
21	// I	importing packages
22	impo	prt java.io.*;
23	impo	ort java.util.*;
24	impo	<pre>prt java.text.*;</pre>
25	impo	prt java.nio.*;
26	impo	ort bek.opti.ObjectUtility;
27		
28	publ	.ic class ToolBox extends ObjectUtility {
29	//%8	\$
30		// Method for executing the System Calls.
31		<pre>public void SystemCall(String executing) {</pre>
32		
33		//METHOD DESCRIPTION:

```
34
           /* The method is capable of executing the system calls.
35
            */
36
           try {
37
               Process proc = Runtime.getRuntime().exec(executing);
38
               try {
39
                  proc.waitFor();
                   System.out.println("Process " + executing + " executed");
40
41
               } catch (InterruptedException e) {
42
                   System.err.println("process was interrupted");
43
               }
44
45
               proc.getInputStream().close();
46
               proc.getOutputStream().close();
47
               proc.getErrorStream().close();
48
49
           } catch (IOException e) {
50
               System.err.println("IOException starting process!");
51
           }
52
       }
53
       //End of method
   54
55
       // Method for implementing a Sleep
56
       public void SystemSleep(int time) {
57
           //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
58
           /* The method is capable of forcing the java code to sleep for a specified
59
              amount of time (ms):
60
            */
61
           try {
62
               Thread.sleep(time);
63
           } catch (InterruptedException ex) {
               System.out.println("Error, when trying to sleep for " + time + " ms");
64
65
           }
66
       }
67
       //End of method
   68
69
       // Method for reading onestepresult file
70
       public double[][] ReadOnestep(String surface, String onestepfile, int noElem) {
71
72
           //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
73
           /* The method is capable of reading files formated as a onestepresult file
              and output an Array[element ID][strain component] by performing the
              following step:
74
            * - Select surface of interest
75
            * - Read all lines in file

    * - Identify strain part of file (*INITIAL_STRAIN_SHELL INDEX)

76
77
            * - Create strings holding the strains of the selected surface
78
            * - Split strings into components
79
            * - Convert string to double format
80
            * - Output array
81
            */
82
           System.out.println("Starting ReadOneStep");
83
           //Variables used in the method
```

```
84
            String selector = surface; //Selects the surface of interest (top or bottom)
85
            String input = onestepfile;//Title of the onestepresults file
86
            int nElem = noElem;//No. of elements in the onestep file
87
            int type = 3;//top/bottom selector variable (0 = top, 1=bottom) initiate at
                value different than 1,0
88
            int x = 0;//Index identified for specific String
89
            String[] onestep = null;//Onestepresults string array initialiser
90
            List<String> onestepList = new ArrayList<String>();
                                                                    //Onestepresults in
                list format
            int c = 4; //Counter used to filter top and bottom strains from onestep[]
91
92
             String[] StrainsString = new String[nElem];//Strains in String format
93
             int[] Operational = new int[nElem];//Operational sign checker (required to
                read the file)
94
             String[][] StrainSplit = new String[nElem][6];//String split into the 6
                strain components for the top of the blank
95
            int r = 0;//start character used in split
            int s = 9;//end character used if first operational sign is negative
96
            int interval = 10;//character split interval
97
98
            Double format = new Double("6.35");//Double format used in conversion from
                String to double
99
            double[][] StrainDouble = new double[nElem][6];//Strains in desired surface
                of the blank, in double format
100
101
             //CHOOSE TOP/BOTTOM SURFACE
102
            if (selector.equals("top")) {
103
                type = 0;
104
             }
105
            if (selector.equals("bottom")) {
106
                type = 1;
107
             }
108
109
             //READ ONESTEPRESULTS AND DETECT *INITIAL_STRAIN_SHELL INDEX
110
            try {
111
                FileInputStream file = new FileInputStream(input);
112
                DataInputStream data_input = new DataInputStream(file);
113
                BufferedReader buffer = new BufferedReader (new InputStreamReader (
                    data_input));
114
                String str_line;
115
                while ((str_line = buffer.readLine()) != null) {
116
                     str_line = str_line.trim();
117
                     if ((str_line.length() != 0)) {
118
                         onestepList.add(str_line);
119
                     }
120
                 }
121
                 onestep = (String[]) onestepList.toArray(new String[onestepList.size()])
                    ; //Convert list to array (each index correspond to a line in the
                    onestepresult file)
122
             } catch (IOException e) {
123
            }
124
            try {
125
                x = grepLineNumber(input, "*INITIAL_STRAIN_SHELL"); //Identify index of
                     *INITIAL_STRAIN_SHELL
126
             } catch (IOException e) {
```

```
127
             }
128
129
             //CREATE STRING ARRAYS FOR THE STRAINS (STRING)
130
             if (type == 0) {
131
                 StrainsString[0] = onestep[x + 2];
132
             } else {
133
                 StrainsString[0] = onestep[x + 1];
134
             }
135
             for (int k = 1; k < nElem; k++) {</pre>
136
                 if (type == 0) {
137
                      StrainsString[k] = onestep[x + 1 + c];
138
                  } else {
139
                     StrainsString[k] = onestep[x + c];
140
                 }
141
                 c = c + 3;
142
             }
143
144
             //SPLIT STRINGS INTO THE 6 STRAIN COMPONENTS FOR TOP AND BOTTOM
145
             //Check operational sign (necessary as the substring commmand can't handle
                 empty char. in positive strains)
146
             for (int f = 0; f < nElem; f++) {</pre>
147
                 if (StrainsString[f].substring(0, 1).equals("-")) {
148
                      Operational[f] = 1;
149
                 }
150
             }
151
152
             //Split Array into 6 components
153
             for (int k = 0; k < nElem; k++) {</pre>
154
                 if (Operational[k] == 1) {
155
                      for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++) {</pre>
156
                          StrainSplit[k][i] = StrainsString[k].substring(r, r + interval);
                               //split
157
                          r += interval; //Iterate split start character
158
                      }
159
                 } else {
                      StrainSplit[k][0] = StrainsString[k].substring(r, interval - 1);
160
161
                      for (int i = 1; i < 6; i++) {</pre>
162
                          StrainSplit[k][i] = StrainsString[k].substring(s, s + interval);
                               //split
163
                          s += interval; //Iterate split start character
164
                      }
165
                 }
166
                 r = 0;
167
                 s = 9;
168
             }
169
170
             //CONVERT STRINGS INTO DOUBLE VALUE
             for (int k = 0; k < nElem; k++) {
171
172
                 for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++) {
                      StrainDouble[k][i] = format.parseDouble(StrainSplit[k][i]);
173
174
                 }
175
             }
176
             System.out.println("ReadOneStep done");
```

```
177
            return StrainDouble;
178
        }
179
        //End of method
180
    181
        // Method for appending strains in onestepresult to a structured element array
182
        public double[][][] StrainToShell(String surface) {
183
184
            //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
185
            /* The method is capable of appending strains in the format (Array[element
                ID][strain component]) to an ordered m by n array by performing the
                following step:
186
             * - Create ordered element array - [m][n] which corresponds to spatial
                 dimensions [x][y] of a square blank
187
             * - Read strains from onestepresult
188
             * - Combine strains with ordered element array [m][n][strain compontent]
189
             * - Output ordered array with strains components
190
             */
191
            System.out.println("Starting StrainToShell");
192
            //Variables used in the method
193
            String DesiredSurface = surface; //Inspected surface of the model
194
            int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction
195
            int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction
196
            double[][] C = new double[ex][ey];//Array holding the ordered element ID's
197
            int nElem = 1600;//No. of elements in the shell model
198
            double[][] StrainDouble = new double [nElem][6];//Strains in the desired
                surface of the blank in double format
199
            int ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID for the shell model
200
            int ElId = ElstartID;//Iteration counter to loop through elements
201
            double[][][] StrainFinal = new double[ex][ey][6];//Strains ordered with
                respect to the element ID
202
203
            //READ ELEMENT CENTROID FILE AND PLACE IN ARRAY C[][]
204
            double A[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid coordinates
                of flat model
205
            ArraySort (A, 1, 2);//Sorting Array with respect to x and y coordinates of
                the centroid
206
            for (int m = 0; m < ex; m++) {</pre>
207
                for (int n = 0; n < ey; n++) {</pre>
208
                    int a = n + ex * m;//Integer that allows me to scan entire array
                        length of A[][]
209
                    C[m][n] = A[a][0];//Generate array with ordered element ID's
210
                }
211
            }
212
213
            //READ STRAIN FROM ONESTEPRESULTS
214
            StrainDouble = ReadOnestep(DesiredSurface, "onestepresult", nElem);
215
216
            //COMBINE STRAIN VALUES WITH THE ORDERED ELEMENT ARRAY
217
            while (ElId <= nElem) {</pre>
                for (int z = 0; z < ex; z++) {
218
                    for (int y = 0; y < ey; y++) {
219
220
                        if (C[z][y] == ElId) {
221
                             for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++) {</pre>
```

```
222
                                 StrainFinal[z][y][i] = StrainDouble[ElId - 1][i];
223
                             }
224
                        }
225
                    }
226
                }
227
                ElId++;
228
            }
229
            System.out.println("StrainToShell done");
230
            return StrainFinal;
231
232
        //End of method
233
     234
        // Method for calculating size and orientation of minimum principal strain in a
            strain field
235
        public double[][][] PrincipalStrain(double[][][] Strains) {
236
237
            //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
238
            /* The method is capable of converting strains in format [m][n][strain
                components] to the size of minimum principal strain and orientaion of
                minimum principal strain (2D) in each element by performing the
                following step:
239
              * - Calculate size of minimum principal strain in each element
240
              * - Calculate orientation of minimum principal in each element
241
              * - Output ordered array [m][n][size / orientation] with size of minimum
                 principal strains and orientation of minimum principal strains
242
             */
243
            System.out.println("Starting PrincipalStrain");
244
            //Variables used in the method
245
            double[][][] StrainComps = Strains;//All strain components in the desired
                surface of the shell model
246
            int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction
247
            int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction
248
            double[][][] PrincipalStrain = new double[ex][ey][2];//Size and orientation
                of minimum principal strains ordered with respect to the element ID
249
250
            //CALCULATE SIZE OF MINIMUM PRINCIPAL PRINCIPAL STRAIN
251
            for (int x = 0; x < ex; x++) {</pre>
252
                for (int y = 0; y < ey; y++) {</pre>
                    PrincipalStrain[x][y][0] = (StrainComps[x][y][0] + StrainComps[x][y
253
                        ][1]) / 2 - Math.sqrt(Math.pow((StrainComps[x][y][0] -
                        StrainComps[x][y][1]) / 2, 2) + Math.pow(StrainComps[x][y][3],
                        2));
254
                }
255
            }
256
257
            //CALCULATE ORIENTATION OF MINIMUM PRINCIPAL STRAIN
            for (int x = 0; x < ex; x++) {</pre>
258
259
                for (int y = 0; y < ey; y++) {</pre>
260
                    if (StrainComps[x][y][3] < 0 && StrainComps[x][y][0] < StrainComps[x</pre>
                        ][y][1]) {
261
                        PrincipalStrain[x][y][1] = 0.5 * Math.atan((2 * StrainComps[x][y
                            ][3]) / (StrainComps[x][y][0] - StrainComps[x][y][1]));
262
                    }
```

205	<pre>if (StrainComps[x][y][3] &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; StrainComps[x][y][0] &lt; StrainComps[x</pre>
264	<pre>[[y][1]) {     PrincipalStrain[x][y][1] = (Math.PI) + 0.5 * Math.atan((2 *         StrainComps[x][y][3]) / (StrainComps[x][y][0] - StrainComps[         x][y][1]));</pre>
265	}
266	<pre>if (StrainComps[x][y][3] &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; StrainComps[x][y][0] &gt; StrainComps[x</pre>
967	[Y][L]
201	<pre>* StrainComps[x][y][1] - (Math.F1 / 2.0) + 0.0 * Math.atah((2 * StrainComps[x][y][3]) / (StrainComps[x][y][0] - StrainComps[x][y][1]));</pre>
268	}
269	<pre>if (StrainComps[x][y][3] &lt; 0 &amp;&amp; StrainComps[x][y][0] &gt; StrainComps[x</pre>
070	][y][1]) {
270	PrincipalStrain[x][y][1] = (Math.P1 / 2.0) + 0.5 * Math.atan((2
	* StrainComps[x][y][5]) / (StrainComps[x][y][0] -
971	straincomps[x][y][i]));
$271 \\ 272$	
273	}
274	, System.out.println("PrincipalStrain done");
275	return PrincipalStrain;
276	}
277	//End of method
278	$// \diamond $
279	// Method for producing a data file used to plot a vector plot in gnuplot
280	<pre>public void VectorPlot(double[][][] Principal) {</pre>
281	
282	//METHOD DESCRIPTION:
283	/* The method is capable of converting the size and orientation of minimum principal strains into a vector plot data file by performing the following stop:
284	- Calculate scaling of vector size (scaling determined from normalised
201	absolute size of minimum principal strain)
285	* - Calculate component in the vector plot file
286	* - Output data
200	
287	*/
287 288	*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot");
287 288 289	*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method
287 288 289 290	*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of
287 288 289 290	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID</pre>
280 287 288 289 290 291	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction</pre>
280 287 288 289 290 291 292 292	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction</pre>
287 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID     int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction     int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction     double lengthx = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the X direction     double lengthx = 20 (/Original extent of the blank in the X direction</pre>
287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID     int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction     int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction     double lengthx = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the X direction     double lengthy = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the Y direction</pre>
287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID     int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction     int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction     double lengthx = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the X direction     double lengthy = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the Y direction     int nElem = 1600;//No. of element in the shell model     double[][]] PlatData = new double[nElem + 21/41;//All data processory to plat</pre>
287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID     int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction     int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction     double lengthx = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the X direction     double lengthy = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the Y direction     int nElem = 1600;//No. of element in the shell model     double[][] PlotData = new double[nElem * 2][4];//All data necesarry to plot         vectorplot in gunplet (x y dy dy) each line corresponds to [start x </pre>
287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction double lengthx = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the X direction double lengthy = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the Y direction int nElem = 1600;//No. of element in the shell model double[][] PlotData = new double[nElem * 2][4];//All data necesarry to plot     vectorplot in gunplot (x, y, dx, dy), each line corresponds to [start x,     start y, length x, length yl of each vector</pre>
287 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID     int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction     int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction     double lengthx = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the X direction     double lengthy = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the Y direction     int nElem = 1600;//No. of element in the shell model     double[][] PlotData = new double[nElem * 2][4];//All data necesarry to plot         vectorplot in gunplot (x, y, dx, dy), each line corresponds to [start x,         start y, length x, length y] of each vector     double[][] Abs = new double[ex][ey]://Absolute size of minimum principal </pre>
287 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID     int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction     int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction     double lengthx = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the X direction     double lengthy = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the Y direction     int nElem = 1600;//No. of element in the shell model     double[][] PlotData = new double[nElem * 2][4];//All data necesarry to plot         vectorplot in gunplot (x,y,dx,dy), each line corresponds to [start x,         start y, length x, length y] of each vector     double[][] Abs = new double[nelex][ey];//Absolute size of minimum principal         strains - used for scaling vector size</pre>
287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID     int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction     int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction     double lengthx = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the X direction     double lengthy = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the Y direction     int nElem = 1600;//No. of element in the shell model     double[][] PlotData = new double[nElem * 2][4];//All data necesarry to plot         vectorplot in gunplot (x,y,dx,dy), each line corresponds to [start x,         start y, length x, length y] of each vector     double[][] Abs = new double[ex][ey];//Absolute size of minimum principal         strains - used for scaling vector size     double[][] Norm = new double[ex][ey];//Normalised size of principal strains</pre>
287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298	<pre>*/ System.out.println("Starting VectorPlot"); //Variables used in the method double[][][] PrincipalDirections = Principal;//Size and orientation of     minimum principal strains, ordered with respect to the element ID     int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction     int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction     double lengthx = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the X direction     double lengthy = 30;//Original extent of the blank in the Y direction     int nElem = 1600;//No. of element in the shell model     double[][] PlotData = new double[nElem * 2][4];//All data necesarry to plot         vectorplot in gunplot (x,y,dx,dy), each line corresponds to [start x,         start y, length x, length y] of each vector     double[][] Norm = new double[ex][ey];//Absolute size of minimum principal         strains - used for scaling vector size         - used for scaling vector size     } } </pre>

```
299
             double min;//Minimum absolute size of the minimum principal strain - used to
                 normalise
300
             double max; //Maximum absolute size of the minimum principal strain - used to
                 normalise
301
             int a = 0;//Counter used generate correct ordering of x,y,dx,dy in PlotData
                 [][]
302
             int b = 0;//Counter used generate correct ordering of x,y,dx,dy in PlotData
                 [][]
303
             int c = 0;//Counter used generate correct ordering of x,y,dx,dy in PlotData
                 [][]
304
305
             //CALCULATE SCALING OF VECTOR W.R.T. NORMALISED SIZE OF MINIMUM PRINCIPAL
                 STRAIN
306
             //Determine absolute strain and identify minimum and maximum value for
                 normalisation
307
             for (int x = 0; x < ex; x++) {</pre>
308
                 for (int y = 0; y < ey; y++) {</pre>
309
                     Abs[x][y] = Math.abs(PrincipalDirections[x][y][0]);
310
                 }
311
             }
312
             \min = \max = Abs[0][0];
313
             for (int x = 0; x < ex; x++) {</pre>
314
                 for (int y = 0; y < ey; y++) {</pre>
315
                     if (Abs[x][y] < min) {
316
                         min = Abs[x][y];
317
                     }
318
                     if (Abs[x][y] > max) {
319
                         max = Abs[x][y];
320
                     }
321
                 }
322
             }
323
324
             //Normalise strain (values between 0-1)
325
             for (int x = 0; x < ex; x++) {</pre>
326
                 for (int y = 0; y < ey; y++) {</pre>
327
                     Norm[x][y] = (Math.abs(PrincipalDirections[x][y][0]) - min) / (max -
                          min);
328
                 }
329
             }
330
331
             //CALCULATE X,Y,DX,DY
332
             //x and y are placed in the centroid of the element - Two vectors are
                 plotted from each centroid one in the correct orientation of minimum
                 principal strain and one rotated 180 degress around the element
                 centroids
333
             //this is necessary to achieve a better visual representation of the
                 orientation of minimum principal strain in the element
334
             //Correct orientation (Note that all dx,dy are scaled further with a 0.3 \,
                 value, this ensures that all arrows fit within the element size of 0.75
                mm x 0.75mm
335
             for (int i = 0; i < nElem; i++) {</pre>
                 if ((i) % 40 == 0 && i != 0) {
336
337
                     a++;
```

```
338
                }
339
                if ((i) % 40 == 0 && i != 0) {
340
                    c++;
341
                }
342
                b = i - 40 * a;
343
                PlotData[i][0] = lengthx / ex * 0.5 + lengthx / ex * (b);
                                    //X
344
                PlotData[i][1] = lengthy / ey * 0.5 + lengthx / ex * (c);
                                    //Y
345
                PlotData[i][2] = Math.cos(PrincipalDirections[b][c][1]) * Norm[b][c] *
                    0.3; //DX - correct direction
346
                PlotData[i][3] = Math.sin(PrincipalDirections[b][c][1]) * Norm[b][c] *
                    0.3; //DY- correct direction
347
            }
348
            a = b = c = 0;
349
            //Rotated orientation
350
            for (int i = 1600; i < nElem * 2; i++) {</pre>
351
                if ((i) % 40 == 0 && i != 1600) {
352
                    a++;
353
                }
354
                if ((i) % 40 == 0 && i != 1600) {
355
                    c++;
356
                }
357
                b = i - 40 \star a - 1600;
358
                PlotData[i][0] = lengthx / ex * 0.5 + lengthx / ex * (b);
                                    //X
359
                PlotData[i][1] = lengthy / ey * 0.5 + lengthx / ex * (c);
                                    //Y
360
                PlotData[i][2] = -Math.cos(PrincipalDirections[b][c][1]) * Norm[b][c] *
                    (0.3); //DX - negative direction
361
                PlotData[i][3] = -Math.sin(PrincipalDirections[b][c][1]) * Norm[b][c] *
                    (0.3); //DY- negative direction
362
            }
363
            ToFile(PlotData, "debugplot/vector.data");
364
            System.out.println("VectorPlot done");
365
        }
366
        //End of method
367
    // Method for appending centroid coordinates to structured element array
368
369
        public double[][][] CenterAppender(String centroidfile) {
370
371
            //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
372
            /* The method is capable appending centroid coordinates to an ordered
                element array by performing the following steps:
373
             * - Create ordered element array - [m][n] corresponds to spatial dimensions
                  [x][y]
374
             * - Append coordinates to array [m][n][coordinates]
375
             * - Output array
376
             */
377
            System.out.println("Starting CenterAppender");
378
            //Variables used in the method
379
            int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction
380
            int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction
```

```
381
            double[][] C = new double[ex][ey]; //Array holding the ordered element ID's
382
            double[][][] CenterCoord = new double[ex][ey][4];//Array with ordered
                centroid coordinates
383
            int ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID
384
            int ElId = ElstartID;//Iteration counter to loop through elements
385
            int nElem = 1600;//No. of elements
386
387
            //READ ELEMENT CENTROID FILE AND PLACE IN ORDERED ARRAY C[][]
388
            double A[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");
389
            ArraySort (A, 1, 2);//Sorting Array with respect to x and y coordinates of
                the centroid
390
            for (int m = 0; m < ex; m++) {</pre>
391
                for (int n = 0; n < ey; n++) {</pre>
392
                     int a = n + ex * m;//Integer that allows for scanning the entire
                        array lengh of A[][]
393
                     C[m][n] = A[a][0];//Generate array with ordered element ID's
394
                }
395
            }
396
            //COMBINE COORDINATES WITH THE ORDERED ELEMENT ARRAY
397
398
            double B[][] = ReadFile(centroidfile, " ");
399
            while (ElId <= nElem) {</pre>
400
                for (int z = 0; z < ex; z++) {
401
                     for (int y = 0; y < ey; y++) {</pre>
402
                         if (C[z][y] == ElId) {
403
                             CenterCoord[z][y][0] = ElId;
404
                             for (int i = 1; i < 4; i++) {</pre>
405
                                 CenterCoord[z][y][i] = B[ElId - 1][i];
406
                             }
407
                         }
408
                     }
409
                 }
410
                ElId++;
411
412
            System.out.println("CenterAppender done");
413
            return CenterCoord;
414
        }
415
        //End of method
    416
417
        // Method for mapping strains in the desired geometry to the ordered array
418
        public double[][][] MapDesiredToShell(String surface, String flip, String
            geometry) {
419
420
            //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
421
            /* The method is capable of mapping the strains from the desired geometry to
                 the shell model by performing the following step:
422
              * - Read centroid data for flattened desired geometry and shell model of
                 blank
423
              * - Find "best match" element ID in desired geometry with shortest in-plane
                  centroid distance to the shell model
424
             * - Map strain components from "best match" to the shell model
425
             * - Output array [m][n][mapped strain components]
426
             */
```

<pre>//Wariables used in this method String DesiredSurface - surface://Inspected surface of the model int exs = 40;//Elements in the X direction (40x40 shell model of blank) double[][] C = new double[exs][eys];//Ordered array with element ID int nElem = exs * eys;//No. of elements in shell model of blank double[][] C = new double[exs][eys];//Ordered array with element ID int nElem = exs * eys;//No. of elements in shell model of blank double dist = 0;//Sculidean distance, in XY plane, between centroid in 40x40 shell model of blank and the flattened desired geometry double minDist = 10000;//Waribble storing the shortest distance between to alement centroids (Must be initiated at a value higher than the minimum distances between elements) int[] minDist=11000;//Waribble storing the shortest distance between elements double[][] StraimFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered with respect to the element ID flank KB[1][] double AN[][] Bacafile("onestegreentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model) double AN[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40 shell model of blank (not formed) f/fine (file = "flip") ( dif (flip == "flip") ( fif (flip == flip") (</pre>	427	<pre>System.out.println("Starting MapDesiredToShell");</pre>
<pre>499 String DesiredSurface = surface;//Inspected surface of the model 430 int exs = 40;//Elements in the X direction (40x40 shell model of blank) 431 int eys = 40;//Elements in the Y direction (40x40 shell model of blank) 432 double[1] C = new double[exs][eys])//Ordered array with element ID 433 int Elfd = ElstartID;//Eteration counter to loop through elements 434 int ElstartID;//Iteration counter to loop through elements 435 double dist = 0;//Suclidean distance, in XY plane, between centroid in 40x40 436 shell model of blank and the flattered desired geometry 437 double minDistElid = new int[nElem];//Element IDs corresponding to shortes 438 double[1][1] StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered 439 double[1][1] StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered 440 with respect to the element ID 440 441 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][1] AND SHELL MODEL OF 442 BLANK (B[1]]) 443 double Al[1] = ReadFile("onestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine 444 meshed desired geometry (flat model) 445 //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN 446 bill = nodel of blank (not formed) 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if [filp == "filp"] { 448 dist = Math.agrt(Math.pow(B[Elfd - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 449 pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (AdF[1]), 2); //Keuclidean distance 450 in XY plane 450 } else { 451 dist &lt; math.agrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 452 pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2); // Funclidean distance 453 minDist = lidt; //Save shortest distance 454 minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance 455 minDist = lidt+; 456 } 456 for (int m = 0; n &lt; exs; m++) { 457 dist = lotartID; 458 minDist = lotoo; //reset distance variable 459 Elid++; 459 } 450 for (int m = 0; n &lt; exs; m++) { 451 for (int m = 0; n &lt; exs; m++) { 452 for (int m = 0; n &lt; exs; m++) { 453 for (int m = 0; n &lt; exs; m++) { 454 for (int m = 0; n &lt; exs; m++) { 455 for (int m = 0; n &lt; exs; m++) { 456 for (int m = 0; n &lt; exs; m++) { 455 for</pre>	428	//Variables used in this method
<pre>430 int exs = 40;//Elements in the X direction (40x40 shell model of blank) 431 double[][] C = new double(xs][eys];//ordered array with element ID 432 int nElement = exs + eys;//Ko. of elements in shell model of blank 433 int ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID 434 int ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID 435 double(start);//Iteration counter to loop through elements 436 double(start);//Iteration counter to loop through elements 437 double(start);//Iteration counter to loop through elements 438 dauble(start);//Iteration counter to loop through elements 439 double(start);//Iteration counter to loop through elements 440 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A()[)] AND SHELL MODEL OF 441 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A()[)] AND SHELL MODEL OF 442 bouble(start);//Centroid of the 40x40 444 //FIND ERST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN 444 //FIND ERST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN 445 //FIND ERST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN 446 while (ELIG &lt; nELMEN) { 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if (fip == "fip") { 449</pre>	429	String DesiredSurface = surface;//Inspected surface of the model
<pre>411 int eys = 40;//llements in the Y direction (40x40 shell model of blank) 412 double[II] C = new double[exs][eys]//Ordered array with element ID 413 int Ellem = css * eys;//No. of elements in shell model of blank 414 int ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID 415 int Ell = ElstartID;//Iteration counter to loop through elements 426 double dist = 0;//Euclidean distance, in XY plane, between centroid in 40x40 437 double minbist = 10000;//Variable storing the shortest distance between to 438 element centroids (Must be initiated at a value higher than the minimum 439 double[][][StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered 430 with respect to the element ID 440 441 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (Al[1]) AND SHELL MODEL OF 442 BLANK (B[][] 442 double A[][] ReadFile("centroidsblank.dsta", " ");//Centroids of the fine 444 meehed desired geometry (flat model) 445 //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN 446 bill (clint = -0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 447 if (fit; = = "flip") { 448 if (flip == "flip") { 449 dist = Math.sgrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[1][1]), 2) + Math. 450 pow(B[EIId - 1][2] - (-A[1][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance 450 in Xy plane 450 } elled { 451 if (dist &lt; minDist) { 452 if (dist &lt; minDist) { 453 if (dist &lt; minDist) { 454 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 455 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 455 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 455 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 456 if or (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 457 if dist = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 458 if (clint = -0; i &lt; exs; m++) { 459 if (clint = -0; i &lt; exs; m++) { 450 if (clint m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 450 if (clint m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 451 if (clint m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 452 if or (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 453 if (clint m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 454 if (clint m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 455 if or (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 455 if or (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 456 if or (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 457 if or (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 458 if or (int m = 0; m</pre>	430	int exs = $40;//Elements$ in the X direction ( $40x40$ shell model of blank)
<pre>double[1] C = new double[exs][eys]//Ordered array with element ID int nElement ID = 1;//Start element ID dist ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID dist ElstartID;//Iteration counter to loop through elements double dist = 0;//Suclidean distance, in XY plane, between centroid in 40x40 shell model of blank and the flattened desired geometry double minbist = 10000;//Variable storing the shortest distance between to element centroids (Must be initiated at a value higher than the minimum distance between elements) double[1][] strainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered with respect to the element ID //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][]) AND SHELL MODEL OF BLANK (B[]]] double[1][] ReadFile("onestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model) double[1][] ReadFile("onestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40 shell model of blank (not formed) f/PIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN B[][] AND A[][ dist = Math.sgrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. pow(B[EIId - 1][2] - (-A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance in XY plane } else ( dist = Math.sgrt(Math.pow(B[EIId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. pow(B[EIId - 1][2] - (-A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance in XY plane } else ( dist = Math.sgrt(Math.pow(B[EIId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. pow(B[EIId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance in XY plane } did dist = MinDist [ dist = MinDist Elid[EIId - 1] = (A[i][1], 2) + Math. pow(B[EIId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); } dif (dist &lt; minDist) ( minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable EIId++; dif (dist &lt; minDist) ( minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable EIId++; dif = ElstartD; dif (Art = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { dif</pre>	431	int eys = $40$ ;//Elements in the Y direction (40x40 shell model of blank)
<pre>433 434 int nElem = exs + eys;//No. of elements in shell model of blank 434 int ElstartID = 1//Start element ID 435 436 double dist = 0;//Euclidean distance, in XY plane, between centroid in 40x40 437 double minDist = 10000;//Variable storing the shortest distance between to 438 element centroids (Must be initiated at a value higher than the minimum 438 distance between elements) 439 double[][][] StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered 440 with respect to the element ID 440 441 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][]) AND SHELL MODEL OF 442 BLANK (B[][] 442 double A[][] = ReadFile("centroidblank.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine 444 meshed desired geometry (flat model) 445 //FIND REST MATCH CENTROID (SKORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN 446 bill cell(= nellem) { 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if (flip == "flip") { 448 dist = Math.agrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 449 pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (-A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance 450 in XY plane 451 dist = Math.agrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 452 pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance 453 in miDistElId[ElId - 1] = i + 1; 454 j 455 dist = Math.agrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 455 pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance 455 in XY plane 456 j 457 bill couple centroid centrest distance 458 in miDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 elide+; 450 } 451 f(dist &lt; minDist ) { 452 } 453 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 454 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of 455 the centroid 455 centroid 456 centroid 457 centroid 457 centroid 459 centroid 459 centroid 459 centroid 459 centroid 459 centroid 450 centroi</pre>	432	<pre>double[][] C = new double[exs][eys];//Ordered array with element ID</pre>
<pre>434 int ElstartD = 1;//Start element D 435 int ElId = ElstartD;//Iteration counter to loop through elements 436 double dist = 0;//Euclidean distance, in XY plane, between centroid in 40x40 437 double minDist = 10000;//Variable storing the shortest distance between to element centroids (Must be initiated at a value higher than the minimum distance between elements) 438 int[] minDistElId = new int[nElem];//Element IDs corresponding to shortes distances 439 double[][][] StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered with respect to the element ID 440 441 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][]) AND SHELL MODEL OF BLANK (B[]]) 442 double A[][] = ReadFile("conestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model) 443 444 444 444 444 444 445 //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN 446 While (ElId &lt;= nElem) { 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if (flip == "flip") ( 449 449 444 444 445 } if (flip == "flip") ( 449</pre>	433	<pre>int nElem = exs * eys;//No. of elements in shell model of blank</pre>
<pre>435 436 436 436 436 437 438 439 439 439 439 439 439 439 439 439 439</pre>	434	<pre>int ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID</pre>
<pre>436 double dist = 0;//Euclidean distance, in XY plane, between centroid in 40x40 shell model of blank and the flattened desired geometry 437 double minDist = 1000;//Varlable storing the shortest distance between to element centroids (Must be initlated at a value higher than the minimum distance between elements) 438 int[] minDistElId = new int[nElem];//Element IDs corresponding to shortes distances 439 double[]][] StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered with respect to the element ID 440 441 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][]) AND SHELL MODEL OF BLANK (B[[]]) 442 double A[][] = ReadFile("cnestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model) 443 double B[][] = ReadFile("cnestepcentroidblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40 shell model of blank (not formed) 444 //FIND EEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN B[][] AND A[][] 446 while (ElId &lt;= nElem) { 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if (flig == "flig") ( 448 dist = Math.sgrt(Math.pow(B[ElId = 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. pow(B[ElId = 1][2] - (-A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance 10 XY plane 450 } else { 451 dist = Math.sgrt(Math.pow(B[ElId = 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. pow(B[ElId = 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance 453 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 454 blick &lt; minDist) { 455 } j 458 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 ElId+:; 469 } 461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND GOER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of 465 the centroid 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 469 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 461 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 462 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 463 for (int n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 464 for (int n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 465 for (int n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 465 for (int n = 0; m &lt; e</pre>	435	<pre>int ElId = ElstartID;//Iteration counter to loop through elements</pre>
<pre>437 shell model of blank and the flattened desired geometry 438 double minDist = 10000;//Variable storing the shortest distance between to 6 element centroids (Must be initiated at a value higher than the minimum distance between elements) 438 double[]][] StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered with respect to the element ID 440 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[]]) AND SHELL MODEL OF 6 BLANK (B[]]) 442 double A[][] = ReadFile("onestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model) 443 double B[][] = ReadFile("centroidBolank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40 444 shell model of blank (not formed) 444 //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN 6[[] AND A[[] 446 while (BIId &lt;= nElem) { 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if (flip == "flip") { 449 double B[]EII = 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2) ; //Euclidean distance 450 in XY plane 451 dist = Math.sgrt(Math.pow(B[EIId = 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 453 pow(B[EIId = 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2); //Euclidean distance 454 minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance 455 minDist = list //Save shortest distance 456 } 457 } 458 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 EIId++; 464 EIId = ElstartID; 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 469 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 461 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 462 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 463 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 464 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 469 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 461 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 462 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 463 for (int m = 0; m</pre>	436	<b>double</b> dist = 0;//Euclidean distance, in XY plane, between centroid in 40x40
<pre>437 438 439 439 439 439 439 439 439 439 439 439</pre>		shell model of blank and the flattened desired geometry
<pre>element Centroids (Must be initiated at a value higher than the minimum distance between elements) 438 int[] miDistElla = new int[nElem];//Element IDs corresponding to shortes distances 439 double[][] StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered with respect to the element ID 440 441 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][)) AND SHELL MODEL OF BLANK (B[][] 442 double A[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model) 443 double B[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40 shell model of blank (not formed) 444 445 //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN B[][] AND A[][] 446 while (ElId &lt;= nElem) { 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if (flip == "flip") ( 449 dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math.</pre>	437	<b>double</b> minDist = 10000;//Variable storing the shortest distance between to
<pre>distance between elements) int[] minDistPlTd = new int[nElem];//Element IDs corresponding to shortes distances double[][][] StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered with respect to the element ID  //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][]) AND SHELL MODEL OF BLANK (B[[]])  double A[][] = ReadFile("onestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model)  double A[][] = ReadFile("controidsDlank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40 shell model of blank (not formed)  //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN B[][] AND A[][] while (ElId &lt;= nElem) {     for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) {         if (flip == "flip") {             dist = Math.sgrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math.             pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (-A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance             in XY plane  450         } else {         dist = Math.sgrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math.             pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2));  452         if (dist &lt; minDist) {         minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance         minDistElId[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2));  454 455         minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 451 452 453 454 455 455 455 455 455 455 455 455</pre>		element centroids (Must be initiated at a value higher than the minimum
<pre>438 448 448 448 449 449 449 440 440 440 440 440 440 440</pre>		distance between elements)
<pre>439 duble[[]]] StrainFinal = new double[exs][eys][6];//Mapped strains ordered 440 with respect to the element ID 440 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][]) AND SHELL MODEL OF 644 buble A[][] = ReadFile("onestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model) 442 double A[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40 444 shell model of blank (not formed) 445 //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN 446 while (ElId &lt;= nElem) { 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if (flip == "flip") { 449 dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId = 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 449 pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance 450 in XY plane 451 dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId = 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 452 pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); 453 if (dist &lt; minDist) { 454 minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance 455 minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance 456 } 458 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 ElId++; 460 } 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of 465 the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 // Sort AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 468 // Sort (h, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of 465 // Sort (h, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of 466 // Sort (int n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 // Sort (int n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 // Sort (int n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 469 // Sort (h, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of 465 // Sort (h, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of 465 // Sort (h, n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 // Sort (h, n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 // Sort (h, n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 // Sort (h, n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 469 // Sort (h, n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 // Sort (h, n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 461 // Sort (h, n = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 462 //</pre>	438	<pre>int[] minDistElId = new int[nElem];//Element IDs corresponding to shortes</pre>
<pre>439 439 439 439 439 439 439 440 440 441 441 442 444 444 444 444 444 444 444</pre>		distances
<pre>with respect to the element ID with respect to the element ID 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44</pre>	439	<b>double</b> [][][] StrainFinal = <b>new double</b> [exs][evs][6];//Mapped strains ordered
<pre>440 441 //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][]) AND SHELL MODEL OF BLANK (B[][]) 442 double A[][] = ReadFile ("onestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model) 443 double B[][] = ReadFile ("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40 shell model of blank (not formed) 444 //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN B[][] AND A[][] 446 while (ELId &lt;= nElem) { 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if (flip == "flip") { 449 dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[EIId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 449 pow(B[EIId - 1][2] - (-A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance 450 } else { 451 dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[EIId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 452 pow(B[EIId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); 453 if (dist &lt; minDist) { 454 minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance 455 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 456 ElId++; 460 } 461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of 465 the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 the centroid 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 the centroid 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 469 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 461 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 462 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 463 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 464 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 469 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 461 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 462 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 463 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 464 for (int m = 0</pre>		with respect to the element ID
<pre>441</pre>	440	
<pre>BLANK (B[][]) 442 443 444 443 444 444 444 444 444 444</pre>	441	//READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][]) AND SHELL MODEL OF
<pre>442 double A[][] = ReadFile("onestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine meshed desired geometry (flat model) 443 double B[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40</pre>		BLANK (B[][])
<pre>443 double B[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40 shell model of blank (not formed) 444 445 //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN B[][] AND A[][] 446 while (ElId &lt;= nElem) { 447 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 if (flip == "flip") { 449 dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 449 pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (-A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance 450 in XY plane 450 } else { 451 dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. 452 pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); 453 if (dist &lt; minDist) { 454 minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance 455 minDistElId[ElId - 1] = i + 1; 456 } 458 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 ElId++; 460 } 461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of 465 the centroid 465 the centroid 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 469 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 461 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 462 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 463 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 464 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 467 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 468 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 469 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 460 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 461 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 462 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 463 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 464 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 465 for (</pre>	442	<b>double</b> A[][] = ReadFile("onestepcentroid.data", " ");//Centroids of the fine
<pre>443 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 445 446 446</pre>		meshed desired geometry (flat model)
<pre>shell model of blank (not formed)  444 445 //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN</pre>	443	<pre>double B[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the 40x40</pre>
<pre>444 445 445 446 447 446 447 447 448 447 448 447 448 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 450 451 454 454 454 454 454 454 454 454 454</pre>		shell model of blank (not formed)
<pre>445</pre>	444	
<pre>B[][] AND A[][] While (ElId &lt;= nELem) { for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) {     if (flip == "flip") {         dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math.</pre>	445	//FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE IN XY PLANE) BETWEEN
<pre>446 while (ElId &lt;= nElem) { 447</pre>		B[][] AND A[][]
<pre>447 448 448 449 for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) { 448 449</pre>	446	<pre>while (ElId &lt;= nElem) {</pre>
<pre>448 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 449</pre>	447	<pre>for (int i = 0; i &lt; A.length; i++) {</pre>
<pre>449 449 dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math.</pre>	448	<b>if</b> (flip == "flip") {
<pre>pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (-A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance in XY plane } else { dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math. pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); } 452 453 453 454 454 455 455 455 455 455 456 457 460 461 461 461 461 462 463 463 464 464 465 465 465 465 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 466 467 468 469 460 460 465 460 460 465 460 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 467 467 467 468 469 460 465 460 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 466 465 467 467 468 466 465 466 465 467 467 468 468 469 469 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 465 460 460 460 461 461 461 461 461 461 461 461 461 461</pre>	449	dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math.
<pre>in XY plane</pre>		pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (-A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance
<pre>450</pre>		in XY plane
<pre>451 dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math.</pre>	450	} <b>else</b> {
<pre>pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2));  452</pre>	451	dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math.
<pre>452</pre>		pow(B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2));
<pre>453 if (dist &lt; minDist) { 454 minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance 455 minDistElId[ElId - 1] = i + 1; 456 } 457 } 458 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 ElId++; 460 } 461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; n &lt; eys; n++) { </pre>	452	}
<pre>454 minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance 455 minDistElId[ElId - 1] = i + 1; 456 } 457 } 458 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 ElId++; 460 } 461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int m = 0; n &lt; eys; n++) {</pre>	453	<pre>if (dist &lt; minDist) {</pre>
<pre>455 minDistElId[ElId - 1] = i + 1; 456 } 457 } 458 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 ElId++; 460 } 461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int n = 0; n &lt; eys; n++) {</pre>	454	<pre>minDist = dist; //Save shortest distance</pre>
<pre>456  } 457  } 458  minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459  ElId++; 460  } 461  ElId = ElstartID; 462 463  //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464  ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of         the centroid 465  for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466  for (int n = 0; n &lt; eys; n++) { </pre>	455	<pre>minDistElId[ElId - 1] = i + 1;</pre>
<pre>457  } 458  minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459  ElId++; 460  } 461  ElId = ElstartID; 462 463  //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464  ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of</pre>	456	}
<pre>458 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable 459 ElId++; 460 } 461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int n = 0; n &lt; eys; n++) { </pre>	457	}
<pre>459 ElId++; 460 } 461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int n = 0; n &lt; eys; n++) {</pre>	458	<pre>minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable</pre>
<pre>460 } 461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of</pre>	459	ElId++;
<pre>461 ElId = ElstartID; 462 463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int n = 0; n &lt; eys; n++) {</pre>	460	
<pre>462 463 463 464 464 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int n = 0; n &lt; eys; n++) { </pre>	461	<pre>ElId = ElstartID;</pre>
<pre>463 //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY 464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) { 466 for (int n = 0; n &lt; eys; n++) {</pre>	462	
<pre>464 ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of</pre>	463	//SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY
465 the centroid 465 for (int m = 0; m < exs; m++) { 466 for (int n = 0; n < eys; n++) {	464	ArraySort(B, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to X and Y coordinates of
465       for (int m = 0; m < exs; m++) {         466       for (int n = 0; n < eys; n++) {		the centroid
466 <b>for</b> (int $n = 0$ ; $n < eys$ ; $n++$ ) {	465	<pre>for (int m = 0; m &lt; exs; m++) {</pre>
	466	<b>for</b> ( <b>int</b> n = 0; n < eys; n++) {

```
467
                    int a = n + exs * m; //Integer that allows scanning of the entire
                        array lengh of A[][]
468
                    C[m][n] = B[a][0]; //Generate array with ordered element ID's
469
                }
470
            }
471
            //READ STRAIN COMPONENTS
472
473
            double strains[][] = ReadOnestep(DesiredSurface, "onestepresult", A.length);
474
            //COMBINE STRAIN VALUES WITH THE ORDERED ELEMENT ARRAY
475
476
            while (ElId <= nElem) {</pre>
477
                for (int z = 0; z < exs; z++) {</pre>
478
                    for (int y = 0; y < eys; y++) {</pre>
479
                         if (C[z][y] == ElId) {
                            for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++) {
480
481
                                 StrainFinal[z][y][i] = strains[minDistElId[ElId - 1] -
                                    1][i]; //Find the strain value at the element
                                    closest to the centroid of the 40x40 shell model of
                                    the blank
482
483
                            }
484
                         }
485
                    }
486
                }
487
                ElId++;
488
489
            System.out.println("MapDesiredToShell done");
490
            return StrainFinal;
491
        }
492
        //End of method
493
    494
        // Method for identifying index of specific string in data file
495
        public int grepLineNumber(String file, String word) throws IOException {
496
            //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
            /* The method is capable of identifying the index of a specific string in
497
               data file by performing the following steps:
498
             * - scan file until string is met and store index value
499
             */
500
501
            System.out.println("Starting grepLineNumber");
502
            //Variables used in this method
503
            String line;//String storing a line from the file
504
            int lineNumber = 0;//Line number / index of line holding desired string (
                word)
505
506
            //READ FILE UNTIL THE STRING IS DETECTED AND RETURN THE INDEX
507
            BufferedReader buf = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(new
                DataInputStream(new FileInputStream(file))));
508
            while ((line = buf.readLine()) != null) {
509
                lineNumber++;
                if (word.equals(line)) {
510
511
                    return lineNumber;
512
                }
```

```
513
            }
514
            System.out.println("grepLineNumber done");
515
            return -1;
516
517
        //End of method
    518
519
        // Method for going from 3D to 2D array and manipulation
520
        public double[][] getComponent(double[][][] Data, int component, double addition
           ) {
521
            //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
522
            /* The method is capable of converting a 3D array to 2D ,filled with one of
               the components in the 3D arry, by performing the following steps:
523
             * - Place Data[x][y][component] in ComponentArray[selected component at x][
                selected component at y]
524
             */
525
526
            //Variables used in this method
527
            int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction
528
            int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction
529
            double[][] ComponentArray = new double[ex][ey]; //Selected 2D array in
               ordered array
530
531
            for (int x = 0; x < ex; x++) {</pre>
532
                for (int y = 0; y < ey; y++) {</pre>
                    ComponentArray[x][y] = Data[x][y][component] + addition; //Addition
533
                       can be used to make an offset in the selected component if
                       desired
534
                }
535
            }
536
            return ComponentArray;
537
        }
538
        //End of method
539
    540
        // Method for performing thresholding on size of minimum principal strain
541
        public double[][] Thresh(double[][][] Strain, double ThreshPercentage) {
542
            //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
543
            /\star The method is capable of thresholding the size of the minimum principal
               strains [][] by performing the following steps:
544
             * - Sort strains in ordered array
545
             * - Identify the threshold limit with respect to threshold percentage
546

    Perform thresholding

             * - Output ordered array [m][n] with entry = 1 if the threshold is
547
                satisfied and 0 if not
548
             */
549
550
            System.out.println("Starting Thresh");
551
            //Variables used in this method
552
            double[][] ThreshArray = new double[Strain.length][Strain.length];//Array
                filled with ordered 1's and 0's (1 if \geq thresh else 0)
553
            int i = 0;//Counter used to generate sorted array
554
            double[] Sorted = new double[Strain.length * Strain.length];//Array sorted
               with sorted values from lowest to highest
555
            int ThreshIndex = 0; //Index defining the index in the sorted array
```

```
corresponding to the threshPercentage
556
            double ThreshValue = 0.0; //Size of minimum principal strain value defining
                threshold limit
557
558
            //GENERATE AND SORT ALL STRAINS IN 1D ARRAY
559
            for (int x = 0; x < Strain.length; x++) {</pre>
560
                for (int y = 0; y < Strain.length; y++) {</pre>
561
                     Sorted[i] = Strain[x][y][0];
562
                     i = i + 1;
563
                 }
564
            }
565
            Arrays.sort(Sorted);
566
567
            //DETERMINE THRESHOLD LIMIT WITH RESPECT TO THRESHOLD PERCENTAGE
            ThreshIndex = (int) Math.round(((Strain.length * Strain.length) / 100) *
568
                ThreshPercentage);
569
            ThreshValue = Sorted[ThreshIndex - 1];
570
571
            //PERFORM THRESHOLDING OF THE SIZE OF MINIMUM PRINCIPAL STRAIN
572
            for (int x = 0; x < Strain.length; x++) {</pre>
                for (int y = 0; y < Strain.length; y++) {</pre>
573
574
                     if (Strain[x][y][0] <= ThreshValue) {</pre>
575
                         ThreshArray[x][y] = 1.0;
576
                     }
577
                }
578
            }
579
            ToFile(ThreshArray, "debugplot/thresh.data");
580
            System.out.println("Thresh done");
581
            return ThreshArray;
582
        }
583
        //End of method
584
    585
        // Method for performing pathplanning
586
        public int[][] ElementPath(double[][] Thresh, double[][][] PrinData, double
            angleaccept, String centroid) {
587
            //METHOD DESCRIPTION
588
            /* The method is capable of determining scan paths by performing the scan
                path algorithm described in the main report.
589
             */
590
591
            System.out.println("Starting ElementPath");
592
            //Variables used in this method
593
            int ex = 40;//Elements in the X direction
594
            int ey = 40;//Elements in the Y direction
595
            double min = 1000;//minimum size of minimum principal strain (must be
                initiated at a value above 0)
596
            int startx = 0;//Starting X point of the scan path algorithm
597
            int starty = 0;//Starting Y point of the scan path algorithm
598
            double[][] orientation = getComponent(PrinData, 1, 0);//Orientation of
                minimum principal strains field
            double[][] grassFire = new double[ex][ey];//Burned elements field (visited
599
                elements = 1, non visited elements = 0)
600
            double[][][] Vectororientation = new double[ex][ey][2];//A vector
```

```
representation of the orientation of principal strain
601
            double[][][] coords = CenterAppender(centroid);//Coordinates of element
                centroids
602
            double[][] V = new double[8][2];//Search stencil representation of movement
                options vectors in current point
603
            double[] Angles = new double[8];//Search stencil representation of the angle
                 between the orienation of principals strain and movement option vector
            int option = 0;//trigger, detecting when the scan path algorithm is out of
604
                movement options
605
            ArrayList<Integer> listxf = new ArrayList<Integer>();//X coordinates in the
                1st search of the scan path algorithm
606
            ArrayList<Integer> listyf = new ArrayList<Integer>();//Y coordinates in the
                1st search of the scan path algorithm
607
            ArrayList<Integer> listxb = new ArrayList<Integer>();//X coordinates in the
                2nd search of the scan path algorithm
608
            ArrayList<Integer> listyb = new ArrayList<Integer>();//Y coordinates in the
                2nd search of the scan path algorithm
609
            int dircount = 0;//Counter for the scan path algorithm
            int a = 0;//Value used to check if the scan path algorithm has run to a dead
610
                 end (if equal to 7 = \text{dead end})
611
            int dir = 8;//variable used to determine appropriate redced search stencil
612
            int length = 8;//size of the search stencil (3 points or 8 points)
613
            int temp = 0;//temporary variable uses to select appropriate search stencil
614
             int[] stencilx = {-1, 0, 1, -1, 1, -1, 0, 1};//X stencil updated during
                iterations
615
             int[] stencily = {1, 1, 1, 0, 0, -1, -1, -1};//Y stencil updated during
                iterations
616
617
             //IDENTIFY MOST COMPRESSIVE STRAIN I.E. START POINT OF SCAN PATH ALGORITHM)
618
            for (int x = 1; x < ex - 1; x++) {</pre>
619
                 for (int y = 1; y < ey - 1; y++) {</pre>
620
                     if (Thresh[x][y] == 1 && PrinData[x][y][0] < min) {</pre>
621
                         min = PrinData[x][y][0];
622
                         startx = x;
623
                         starty = y;
624
                     }
625
                 }
626
             }
627
             System.out.println("min prin strain " + min + " start(" + startx + "," +
628
                starty + ")");
629
630
             //START SCANPATH ALGORITHM
631
            while (dircount < 2) {</pre>
632
                 int pointx = startx;
633
                 int pointy = starty;
634
                 if (dircount == 1) {
635
                     option = 0;
636
                 }
637
638
                 //CREATE UNITIY VECTOR PRINCIPAL ORIENTATION FIELD (USED TO DETERMINE
                    ANGLE BETWEEN MOVEMENT OPTION VECTORS ORIENTATION OF MINUMUM
                    PRINCIPAL STRAIN)
```

```
639
                 for (int i = 0; i < ex; i++) {</pre>
640
                     for (int j = 0; j < ey; j++) {</pre>
641
                         Vectororientation[i][j][0] = Math.cos(orientation[i][j]);
642
                         Vectororientation[i][j][1] = Math.sin(orientation[i][j]);
643
                     }
644
                 }
645
646
                 int[] stencilxs = {-1, 0, 1, -1, 1, -1, 0, 1};//X stencil at start point
                      (cannot be moved)
                 int[] stencilys = {1, 1, 1, 0, 0, -1, -1, -1};//Y stencil at start point
647
                      (cannot be moved)
648
                 stencilx = stencilxs;//X stencil updated during iterations
649
                 stencily = stencilys;//Y stencil updated during iterations
650
651
                 //START SEARCHING
652
                 while (option < 1 && pointx < orientation.length - 1 && pointy <
                     orientation[0].length - 1 && pointx > 0 && pointy > 0) {
             //SELECT APPROPIATE STENCIL FOR SEARCH
653
654
                     //The appropriate search stencil is selected in the initial
                         iteration the 8pt stencil is selected in the remain iterations a
                          reduced search stencil is selected with respect to the movement
                          option vector
655
                     //selected in the previous iteration.
656
                     if (dir == 0) {//upwards-left - reduced search stencil
657
                         stencilx[0] = -1;
658
                         stencilx[1] = 0;
659
                         stencilx[2] = -1;
660
                         stencily[0] = 1;
661
                         stencily[1] = 1;
662
                         stencily[2] = 0;
663
                         length = 3;
664
665
                     if (dir == 1) {//upwards - reduced search stencil
666
                         stencilx[0] = -1;
667
                         stencilx[1] = 0;
668
                         stencilx[2] = 1;
669
                         stencily[0] = 1;
670
                         stencily[1] = 1;
671
                         stencily[2] = 1;
672
                         length = 3;
673
                     }
674
                     if (dir == 2) {//upwards-right - reduced search stencil
675
                         stencilx[0] = 0;
676
                         stencilx[1] = 1;
677
                         stencilx[2] = 1;
678
                         stencily[0] = 1;
679
                         stencily[1] = 1;
680
                         stencily[2] = 0;
681
                         length = 3;
682
                     }
683
                     if (dir == 3) {//left - reduced search stencil
684
                         stencilx[0] = -1;
685
                         stencilx[1] = -1;
```

```
686
                          stencilx[2] = -1;
687
                          stencily[0] = 1;
688
                          stencily[1] = 0;
689
                          stencily[2] = 1;
690
                          length = 3;
691
                      }
                     if (dir == 4) {//right - reduced search stencil
692
693
                          stencilx[0] = 1;
                          stencilx[1] = 1;
694
695
                          stencilx[2] = 1;
696
                          stencily[0] = 1;
697
                          stencily[1] = 0;
698
                          stencily[2] = -1;
699
                          length = 3;
700
                      }
701
                     if (dir == 5) {//downwards-left - reduced search stencil
702
                          stencilx[0] = -1;
                          stencilx[1] = -1;
703
704
                          stencilx[2] = 0;
705
                          stencily[0] = 0;
                          stencily[1] = -1;
706
707
                          stencily[2] = -1;
708
                          length = 3;
709
710
                     if (dir == 6) {//downwards - reduced search stencil
711
                          stencilx[0] = -1;
712
                          stencilx[1] = 0;
713
                          stencilx[2] = 1;
                          stencily[0] = -1;
714
                          stencily[1] = -1;
715
716
                          stencily[2] = -1;
717
                          length = 3;
718
719
                     if (dir == 7) {//downwards-right - reduced search stencil
720
                          stencilx[0] = 1;
721
                          stencilx[1] = 0;
722
                          stencilx[2] = 1;
                          stencily[0] = 0;
723
724
                          stencily[1] = -1;
                          stencily[2] = -1;
725
726
                          length = 3;
727
                     }
728
                     if (dir == 8) {//8 point search stencil
729
                          length = 8;
730
                          stencilx = stencilxs;
731
                          stencily = stencilys;
732
                     }
733
734
                     //DETERMINE CURRENT MOVEMENT OPTION VECTORS BASED ON ACTIVE STENCIL
735
                     for (int i = 0; i < length; i++) {</pre>
736
                          for (int k = 1; k < 3; k++) {
737
                              V[i][k - 1] = coords[pointx + stencilx[i]][pointy + stencily
                                  [i]][k] - coords[pointx][pointy][k];
```

```
738
                         }
739
                     }
740
741
                     //DETERMINE ANGLES BETWEEN MOVEMENT OPTIONS VECTOR AND ORIENTATION
                         OF MINIMUM PRINCIPAL STRAIN (DOTPRODUCT)
742
                     for (int i = 0; i < length; i++) {</pre>
743
                         Angles[i] = Math.acos((Vectororientation[pointx + stencilx[i])[
                             pointy + stencily[i]][0] * V[i][0] + Vectororientation[
                             pointx + stencilx[i]][pointy + stencily[i]][1] * V[i][1]) /
                             (Math.sqrt(Math.pow(Vectororientation[pointx + stencilx[i]][
                             pointy + stencily[i]][0], 2) + Math.pow(Vectororientation[
                             pointx + stencilx[i]][pointy + stencily[i]][1], 2)) * Math.
                             sqrt(Math.pow(V[i][0], 2) + Math.pow(V[i][1], 2)))) * 180.0
                             / Math.PI;
744
                     }
745
746
                     //SELECT MOVEMENT OPTION WHICH IS CLOSEST TO PERPENDICULAR AND
                         SATISFIES CRITERIA WITH RESPECT TO THRESHOLD, PERPENDICULARITY
                         AND POINT REPETITION
747
                     double minangle = 180;//Initialised minimum angle, must be greater
                         than 90 deg.
748
                     int minindex = 8;//Initialised mininum index must be equal to 8
749
                     int bestx = pointx;//initialise best x direction
750
                     int besty = pointy;//initialise best y direction
751
                     grassFire[bestx][besty] = 1;//Burn start point
752
                     for (int i = 0; i < length; i++) {</pre>
753
                         if (Math.abs(90.0 - Angles[i]) <= minangle && Thresh[pointx +</pre>
                             stencilx[i]][pointy + stencily[i]] == 1 && grassFire[pointx
                             + stencilx[i]][pointy + stencily[i]] == 0) {
754
                             minindex = i;
755
                             minangle = Math.abs(90.0 - Angles[i]);
756
                         }
757
                     }
758
                     //UPDATE TEMPORARY VARIABLE WITH THE CHOSEN MOVEMENT DIRECTION, SUCH
                          THAT A NEW APPROPRIATE SEARCH STENCIL CAN BE SELECTED FOR THE
                         FOLLOWING ITERATION
759
                     if (minangle < angleaccept && a % 7 == 0) {
760
                         for (int i = 0; i < 8; i++) {</pre>
761
                             if (minindex == i) {
762
763
                                 if (dir != 8) {//for the reduced stencil temp is set
                                     equal to the correlating index in the 8pt stencil,
                                     this is a requirement of the implementation method
764
                                      if (dir == 0 && i == 0) {
765
                                          temp = 0; //next search stencil is the upwards-
                                              left reduced search stencil
766
                                      }
767
                                      if (dir == 0 && i == 1) {
768
                                          temp = 1; //next search stencil is the upwards
                                             reduced search stencil
769
770
                                      if (dir == 0 && i == 2) {
771
                                          temp = 3; //next search stencil is the left
```

	reduced search stencil	
772	}	
773	<b>if</b> (dir == 1 && i == 0) {	
774	<pre>temp = 0; //next search stencil is the up</pre>	pwards-
	left reduced search stencil	
775	}	
776	<b>if</b> (dir == 1 && i == 1) {	
777	<pre>temp = 1; //next search stencil is the u</pre>	pwards
	reduced search stencil	
778	}	
779	<b>if</b> (dir == 1 && i == 2) {	
780	<pre>temp = 2; //next search stencil is the up</pre>	pwards-
	right reduced search stencil	
781	}	
782	<b>if</b> (dir == 2 && i == 0) {	
783	<pre>temp = 1; //next search stencil is the u</pre>	pwards
	reduced search stencil	
784	}	
785	if (dir == 2 && i == 1) {	
786	temp = 2; //next search stencil is the u	pwards-
<b>707</b>	right reduced search stencil	
181		
(88 790	$ II (alr == 2 \&\& 1 == 2) \{ to real algorithms and the real algorithm of the real algor$	i erle t
109	temp = 4; //next search stencil is the r	Ignt
700	reduced search stenct	
791	$if$ (dir == 3 & i == 0) {	
792	temp = 0: //next search stencil is the u	pwards-
	left reduced search stencil	F
793	}	
794	if (dir == 3 && i == 1) {	
795	<pre>temp = 3; //next search stencil is the 1</pre>	eft
	reduced search stencil	
796	}	
797	<b>if</b> (dir == 3 && i == 2) {	
798	<pre>temp = 5; //next search stencil is the d</pre>	ownwards
	-left reduced search stencil	
799	}	
800	<b>if</b> (dir == 4 && i == 0) {	
801	<pre>temp = 2; //next search stencil is the u</pre>	pwards-
0.00	right reduced search stencil	
802	}	
803	<b>if</b> (dir == 4 && i == 1) {	
804	temp = 4; //next search stencil is the r	ight
90F	reduced search stencil	
000 00 <i>c</i>		
000 807	$ II (alr == 4 \&\& l == 2) \{ topological example of a the set of a the$	ounuanda
007	right_reduced_coards_stercil_ls_the d	ownwarus
808	Trynt reduced Search Stellorr	
800	$\int \mathbf{if} (dir = 5 \text{ s.s. } \mathbf{i} = 0) $	
810	$temp = 3 \cdot //next search stancil is the line$	eft
010	reduced search stencil	~ - C

811 812	<pre>} if (dir == 5 &amp;&amp; i == 1) { </pre>
813	<pre>temp = 5; //next search stencil is the downwards</pre>
815	if (dir = 5 ss i = 2) (
815 816	temp = 6; //next search stencil is the downwards reduced search stencil
817	}
818	<b>if</b> (dir == 6 && i == 0) {
819	<pre>temp = 5; //next search stencil is the downwards</pre>
820	}
821	<b>if</b> (dir == 6 && i == 1) {
822	<pre>temp = 6; //next search stencil is the downwards     reduced search stencil</pre>
823	}
824	<b>if</b> (dir == 6 && i == 2) {
825	<pre>temp = 7; //next search stencil is the downwards</pre>
826	}
827	if (dir == 7 && i == 0) {
828	temp = 4; //next search stencil is the right reduced search stencil
829	
830	ir (air == / && i == i)
001	reduced search stencil
002 833	if (dir = 7 ss i = 2) (
834	$\frac{11}{1000} = 7 \cdot \frac{1}{200} = 27 \cdot \frac{1}{200}$
004	-right reduced search stencil
836	$\frac{1}{2}$
837	air - temp;
838	$dir = i \cdot //next search stencil is the eight point$
000	search stencil
839	
840	//Update the best point identified
841	<pre>bestx = bestx + stencilx[i];</pre>
842	<pre>besty = besty + stencily[i];</pre>
843	} else {
844	a++;
845	}
846	}
847	//write the best point to list
848	$if$ (dircount == 0) {
849	<pre>listxf.add(bestx);</pre>
850	<pre>listyf.add(besty);</pre>
851	} <b>else</b> {
852	<pre>listxb.add(bestx);</pre>
853	<pre>listyb.add(besty);</pre>
854	}

```
855
                    } else {
856
                         option = 1;
857
                         System.out.println("No further movement in this direction");
858
                     }
859
                     //update the start point for the next iteration of the algorithm
860
                    pointx = bestx;
861
                    pointy = besty;
                    grassFire[bestx][besty] = 1;//Burn visited point
862
863
                }
864
                a = 0;
865
                dir = 8;
866
                dircount++;
867
            }
868
            //GENERATE ORDERED ARRAY FROM FORWARD LIST, START POINT AND BACKWARDS LIST
869
870
            int[][] Points = new int[listxb.size() + 1 + listxf.size()][2];
            for (int i = 0; i < listxb.size(); i++) {</pre>
871
872
                Points[i][0] = listxb.get(listxb.size() - 1 - i);
873
                Points[i][1] = listyb.get(listyb.size() - 1 - i);
874
            }
875
            Points[listxb.size()][0] = startx;
876
            Points[listyb.size()][1] = starty;
877
            for (int i = listxb.size(); i < listxb.size() + listxf.size(); i++) {</pre>
878
                Points[i + 1][0] = listxf.get(i - listxb.size());
879
                Points[i + 1][1] = listyf.get(i - listxb.size());
880
            }
881
882
            for (int j = 0; j < Points.length; j++) {</pre>
883
                System.out.println(Points[j][0] + "
                                                         " + Points[j][1]);
884
            }
885
886
            System.out.println("ElementPath done");
887
            return Points;
888
889
        }
890
         //End of method
891
    892
        // Method for averaging two arrays
893
        public double[][][] AvgArray(double[][][] top, double[][][] bottom) {
894
895
            //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
896
            /* The method is capable of averaging the last components of two 3D arrays
                by performing the following steps:
897
              * - Take average between first and second array for all components
             */
898
899
            System.out.println("Starting AvgArray");
900
            //Variables used in this method
901
            double[][][] Avg = new double[top.length][top.length][6];//Array with
                averaged components
902
903
            //CALCULATE AVERAGE FOR ALL COMPONENTS
904
            for (int x = 0; x < top.length; x++) {</pre>
905
                for (int y = 0; y < top.length; y++) {</pre>
```

906	<b>for</b> ( <b>int</b> i = 0; i < 6; i++) {
907	Avg[x][y][i] = (top[x][y][i] + bottom[x][y][i]) / 2;
908	}
909	}
910	}
911	<pre>System.out.println("AvgArray done");</pre>
912	return Avg;
913	}
914	//End of method
915	
916	<pre>// Method for selecting process variables</pre>
917	<pre>public double[][] ElPathPara(int[][] ElPath, double[][][] Prinsur, double[][][]</pre>
	Princenter, <b>int</b> ControlOrMech, String strainPathPosition) {
918	
919	//METHOD DESCRIPTION:
920	/* The method is capable of determining process variables for the scan path
	by performing the following steps:
921	<ul> <li>* - Calculate required bending and in-plane strain</li> </ul>
922	<ul> <li>* - Select forming mechanism with respect to required bending and in-plane</li> </ul>
	strain
923	<ul> <li>* - Calculate required bending and in-plane strain</li> </ul>
924	* - Select process variables with respect to selected forming mechanism and
0.05	required bending and in-plane strain (Fraction distribution)
925 096	
926	System.out.println("Starting ElPathPara");
927	//Variables used in this method
928	double[][] Parameters = new double[ElPath.length][4];//Array with scan speed
റററ	, laser power, laser beam radius and selected surface
929	double[][][] PrinMidplane = Princencer;//Size and orientation of minimum
020	principal strains for the midplane strain field
930	double[][]] Prinsur = Prinsur;//Size and orientation of minimum principal
021	double[] BondingStrain - new double[ElBath longth].//Bonding strain in the
951	double[] bendingstrain - new double[Errain.rength],//bending strain in the
035	double[] MidStrain - new double[E]Path longth]://In-mlane strain in the seam
304	path
933	double[] ratio = new double[E]Path length] ·//ratio between bending strain
500	and in-plane strain
934	double MaxIM = $-1000$ ://The maximum in-plane strain in the scan path
935	<b>double</b> MaxTGM = $-1000$ ; //The maximum bending strain in the scan path
936	double MinUM = 1000://The minimum in-plane strain in the scan path
937	<b>double</b> MinTGM = 1000;//The minimum bending strain in the scan path
938	<b>double</b> UMlimit = 0.027://Absolute value of the maximum achievable in-plane
	strain by the UM
939	<b>double</b> TGMlimit = 0.0021;//Absolute value of the maximum achievable bending
	strain by the TGM
940	<b>double</b> UMpowerlimit = 0.014;//Absolute value of the minimum achievable in-
-	plane strain by the UM
941	<b>double</b> TGMpowerlimit = 0.00035;//Absolute value of the minimum achievable
	bending strain by the TGM
942	double V;//Scan speed
943	double Vmoving; //Scan speed update value (V_new in project) used to ensure
	movement within processrange
```
944
945
             //FIND ELEMENTS CORRESPONDING TO SCAN PATH, CALCULATE BENDING AND IN-PLANE
                 STRAIN AND SPECIFY SURFACE TO BE SCANNED
946
             for (int i = 0; i < ElPath.length; i++) {</pre>
947
                 BendingStrain[i] = PrinSur[ElPath[i][0]][ElPath[i][1]][0] - PrinMidplane
                     [ElPath[i][0]][ElPath[i][1]][0];
948
                 MidStrain[i] = Princenter[ElPath[i][0]][ElPath[i][1]][0];
949
                 if (strainPathPosition == "lower") {
950
                     Parameters[i][3] = 1; //Define surface lower
951
                 }
952
                 if (strainPathPosition == "upper") {
953
                     Parameters[i][3] = 0; //Define surface upper
954
                 }
955
             }
956
957
             //SELECT MECHANISM BY RATIO
958
             for (int i = 0; i < ElPath.length; i++) {</pre>
                 if (Math.abs(BendingStrain[i] / MidStrain[i]) < 1.0) {</pre>
959
960
                     ratio[i] = 0; //UM selected
961
                     Parameters[i][2] = 3;//Define beam radius
962
                 } else {
963
                     ratio[i] = 1;//TGM selected
964
                     Parameters[i][2] = 1.5;//Define beam radius
965
                 }
966
             }
967
968
             if (ControlOrMech == 0) {
969
                 //SELECT PROCESS VARIABLES WITH RESPECT TO FORMING MECHANISM AND
                     REQUIRED STRAIN
970
                 for (int i = 0; i < ElPath.length; i++) {</pre>
971
                     if (ratio[i] == 0) {//um selected
972
                          //calc largest and smallest in-plane strain
973
                          for (int j = 0; j < ElPath.length; j++) {</pre>
974
                              if (Math.abs(MidStrain[j]) > MaxUM) {
975
                                  MaxUM = Math.abs(MidStrain[j]);
976
977
                              if (Math.abs(MidStrain[j]) < MinUM) {</pre>
978
                                  MinUM = Math.abs(MidStrain[j]);
979
                              }
980
                          }
981
982
                          //Define scan speed
983
                          if (MaxUM > UMlimit) {
984
                              V = 200;
985
                              Parameters[i][0] = V + (400 * (MaxUM - Math.abs(MidStrain[i
                                  ])) / MaxUM);
986
                          } else {
987
                              V = 200 + ((UMlimit - MaxUM) / UMlimit) * 400;
988
                              Vmoving = 400 - V; //Adjusted upper speed, to ensure that
                                  the scan speed is always within the processrange i.e.
                                  200-400mm/min
989
                              Parameters[i][0] = V + (Vmoving * (MaxUM - Math.abs(
                                  MidStrain[i])) / MaxUM);
```

```
990
                           }
991
992
                           //Define power (kill if forming is low)
993
                          if (MinUM < UMpowerlimit) {</pre>
994
                               Parameters[i][1] = 0;
995
                           } else {
996
                               Parameters[i][1] = 0.38;
997
                           }
998
                          System.out.println("UM with V= " + Parameters[i][0] + "
                                                                                         P =
                              " + Parameters[i][1] + " r = " + Parameters[i][2] + "
                              surface (0=t,1=b) = " + Parameters[i][3]);
999
                      }
1000
1001
                      if (ratio[i] == 1) {//tgm selected
1002
                           //calc largest and smallest bend strain
1003
                          for (int j = 0; j < ElPath.length; j++) {</pre>
1004
                               if (Math.abs(BendingStrain[j]) > MaxTGM) {
1005
                                   MaxTGM = Math.abs(BendingStrain[j]);
1006
                               }
1007
                               if (Math.abs(BendingStrain[j]) < MinTGM) {</pre>
1008
                                  MinTGM = Math.abs(BendingStrain[j]);
1009
                               }
1010
                           }
1011
1012
                           //Define scan veloity
1013
                          if (MaxTGM > TGMlimit) {
1014
                               V = 2750;
1015
                               Parameters[i][0] = V + (4250 \times (MaxTGM - Math.abs(
                                  BendingStrain[i])) / MaxTGM);
1016
                           } else {
1017
                               V = 2750 + ((TGMlimit - MaxTGM) / TGMlimit) * 4250;
1018
                               Vmoving = 7000 - V; //Adjusted upper speed, to ensure that
                                   the scan speed is always within the processrange i.e.
                                   2750-7000mm/min
1019
                               Parameters[i][0] = V + (Vmoving * (MaxTGM - Math.abs(
                                  BendingStrain[i])) / MaxTGM);
1020
                           }
1021
1022
                          Parameters[i][1] = 0.38;
1023
1024
                          Define power (kill if forming {
1025
                              is
1026
                           }
1027
                          low)
1028
                           if (MinTGM < TGMpowerlimit) {</pre>
1029
                               Parameters[i][1] = 0;
1030
                           } else {
1031
                              Parameters[i][1] = 0.38;
1032
                           }
1033
                          System.out.println("TGM with V= " + Parameters[i][0] + "
                                                                                         P =
                              " + Parameters[i][1] + " r = " + Parameters[i][2] + "
                              surface (0=t,1=b) = " + Parameters[i][3]);
1034
                      }
```

```
1035
                 }
1036
             } else {
1037
                 if (ControlOrMech == 1) { //Pure TGM
1038
                     System.out.println("Pure TGM without control selected");
1039
                     for (int j = 0; j < ElPath.length; j++) {</pre>
1040
                          Parameters[j][0] = 2750;
1041
                          Parameters[j][1] = 0.38;
1042
                          Parameters[j][2] = 1.5;
1043
                      }
1044
1045
                 if (ControlOrMech == 2) { //Pure UM
1046
                      System.out.println("Pure UM without control selected");
1047
                      for (int j = 0; j < ElPath.length; j++) {</pre>
1048
                          Parameters[j][0] = 200;
1049
                         Parameters[j][1] = 0.38;
1050
                         Parameters[j][2] = 3.0;
1051
                      }
1052
1053
                 if (ControlOrMech == 3) { //Combined UM/TGM without control
                     for (int j = 0; j < ElPath.length; j++) {</pre>
1054
1055
                          System.out.println("Combined TGM/UM without control selected");
1056
                          if (ratio[j] == 0) {
1057
                              Parameters[j][0] = 200;
1058
                              Parameters[j][1] = 0.38;
1059
                              Parameters[j][2] = 3.0;
1060
1061
                          if (ratio[j] == 1) {
1062
                             Parameters[j][0] = 2750;
1063
                              Parameters[j][1] = 0.38;
1064
                              Parameters[j][2] = 1.5;
1065
                          }
1066
                     }
1067
                 }
1068
             }
1069
1070
             ToFile(Parameters, "debugplot/parameters.data");
             System.out.println("ElPathPara done");
1071
1072
             return Parameters;
1073
         }
1074
         //End of method
     1075
1076
         // Method for mapping Z values of element centroids in the desired geometry to
             the current geometry
1077
         public double[][][] MapElementCentroidToCurrent(String InitOrDeformed) {
1078
1079
             //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
1080
             /* The method is capable of mapping the Z values from the desired geometry
                 to the current geometry by performing the following steps:
1081
              * - Read centroid data for both desired and current geometry
1082
              \star - Find "best match" element ID in desired geometry with shortest
                  euclidean(x,y) distance to the current geometry
               * - Subtract Z values from "best match" in the desired geometry and the
1083
                  current geometry
```

```
1084
              * - Output an error array [m][n]
1085
              */
1086
             System.out.println("Starting MapElementCentroidToCurrent");
1087
             //Variables used in this method
1088
             String Iteration = InitOrDeformed;
1089
             int exs = 40;//Elements in the X direction
1090
             int eys = 40;//Elements in the Y direction
1091
             double[][] C = new double[exs][eys];//Ordered array with element ID
1092
             int nElem = exs * eys; //No. of elements
1093
             int ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID
1094
             int ElId = ElstartID;//Iteration counter to loop through elements
1095
             double dist = 0;//Euclidean distance, in XY plane, between centroid in
                 current geometry and the desired geometry
1096
             double minDist = 10000;//Variable storing the shortest distance between two
                 element centroids (Must be initiated at a high value)
1097
             int[] minDistElId = new int[nElem];//Element IDs corresponding to shortest
                 distances
1098
             double[][] ZValueFinal = new double[exs][eys];//Complete Z coordinate values
                  ordered with respect to the element ID
1099
             double[][][] ValueFinal = new double[exs][eys][4];//Z coordinate value
                 ordered with respect to the element ID
             double D[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the blank
1100
                 before forming
1101
1102
             //READ CENTROID COORDINATES FOR DESIRED GEOMETRY (A[][]) AND CURRENT
                 GEOMETRY (B[][])
1103
             double A[][] = ReadFile("centroiddesired.data", " "); //Centroids of the
                 fine meshed desired geometry
1104
             double B[][] = ReadFile(Iteration, " "); //Centroid of the current geometry
1105
1106
             //FIND BEST MATCH CENTROID (SHORTEST EUCLIDEAN DISTANCE) BETWEEN B[][] AND A
                 [][]
1107
             while (ElId <= nElem) {</pre>
1108
                  for (int i = 0; i < A.length; i++) {</pre>
                      dist = Math.sqrt(Math.pow(B[ElId - 1][1] - (A[i][1]), 2) + Math.pow(
1109
                         B[ElId - 1][2] - (A[i][2]), 2)); //Euclidean distance in XY
                          plane
                      if (dist < minDist) {</pre>
1110
1111
                          minDist = dist; //Saves shortest distance
1112
                          minDistElId[ElId - 1] = i + 1; // Controls the placement of the
                              shortest minDist
1113
                      }
1114
                 }
1115
                 minDist = 10000; //reset distance variable
1116
                  ElId++; //The counter is iterated
1117
             }
1118
             ElId = ElstartID; // The counter is reset
1119
1120
1121
             //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY
1122
             ArraySort (D, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to x and y coordinates of
                 the centroid
1123
             for (int m = 0; m < exs; m++) {</pre>
```

```
1124
                 for (int n = 0; n < eys; n++) {</pre>
1125
                     int a = n + exs * m; //Integer that allows scanning of the entire
                        array length of A[][]
1126
                     C[m][n] = D[a][0]; //Generate array with ordered element ID's
1127
                 }
1128
             }
1129
1130
             //COMBINE COORDINATE VALUES WITH THE ORDERED ELEMENT ARRAY
1131
             while (ElId <= nElem) {</pre>
1132
                 for (int z = 0; z < exs; z++) {</pre>
                     for (int y = 0; y < eys; y++) {</pre>
1133
1134
                         if (C[z][y] == ElId) {
1135
                             for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) {</pre>
1136
                                 ValueFinal[z][y][i] = A[minDistElId[ElId - 1] - 1][i];
                                    //Find the coordinates (xyz) of the element closest
                                    to the centroid of the current geometry
1137
                             }
1138
                         }
1139
                     }
1140
                 }
                 ElId++;
1141
1142
             }
1143
1144
             //Selecting the Z value
             for (int z = 0; z < exs; z++) {</pre>
1145
                 for (int y = 0; y < eys; y++) {</pre>
1146
1147
                     ZValueFinal[z][y] = ValueFinal[z][y][3]; // Creates separate array
                        for the Z coordinate
1148
                 }
1149
             }
1150
1151
             System.out.println("MapElementCentroidToCurrent done");
1152
             return ValueFinal;
1153
         }
             //End of method
1154
     1155
1156
         // Method for sorting arrays
1157
         public double[][] ArraySort(double A[][], int i) {
1158
1159
             return QuickSort(A, i);
1160
         }
1161
1162
         public double[][] ArraySort(double A[][], int i, int j) {
1163
             return QuickSort(A, i, j);
1164
1165
         //End of method
1166
     1167
         // Method for calculating the sum of absolute error w.r.t. Z-coord
         public double ErrorData(double[][][] ValueFinal, String centroids) {
1168
1169
1170
             //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
1171
             /* The method is capable of calculating the sum of absolute of error w.r.t.
                 Z-coord by performing the following steps:
```

```
1172
               * - Determine absolute error in the Z directions, between the current and
                  desired geometry for each element
1173
               * - Calculate sum of the absolute error in each elements
1174
               */
1175
             System.out.println("ErrorData started");
1176
1177
             int exs = 40;//Elements in the X direction
1178
             int eys = 40;//Elements in the Y direction
1179
             double[][][] ZValueFinal = ValueFinal;//Z coordinate of desired geometry
1180
             String Iteration = centroids; //Name of current geometry centroid file
             double A[][] = ReadFile("centroidsblank.data", " ");//Centroid of the
1181
                 unformed geometry
             double B[][] = ReadFile(Iteration, " ");//Centroids current geometry
1182
1183
             double Error = 0; //Error in Z distance between current and desired geometry
1184
             double[][] Error2 = new double[exs][eys];//Error field i.e. the error in Z
                 distance in all elements
1185
             double AbSumError = 0;//The sum of absolute error
1186
             double[][] C = new double[exs][eys];//Ordered array with element ID
1187
             double[][][] ZCoord = new double[exs][eys][4];//Coordinates of current
                 geometry
1188
             int nElem = exs * eys; //No. of elements in current geometry
1189
             int ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID
1190
             int ElId = ElstartID;//Iteration counter to loop through elements
1191
             double[][] ZCoordCurrent = new double[exs][eys];//Z Coordinates of current
                 geometry
1192
1193
              //SORT AND ORDER ELEMENT ARRAY
1194
             ArraySort (A, 1, 2); //Sorting Array with respect to x and y coordinates of
                 the centroid
1195
              for (int m = 0; m < exs; m++) {</pre>
1196
                  for (int n = 0; n < eys; n++) {</pre>
1197
                      int a = n + exs * m; //Integer that allows scanning of the entire
                          array length of A[][]
1198
                      C[m][n] = A[a][0]; //Generate array with ordered element ID's
1199
                  }
1200
              }
1201
1202
              //COMBINE COORDINATES WITH THE ORDERED ELEMENT ARRAY
1203
             while (ElId <= nElem) {</pre>
1204
                  for (int z = 0; z < exs; z++) {</pre>
1205
                      for (int y = 0; y < eys; y++) {</pre>
1206
                          if (C[z][y] == ElId) {
1207
                               for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) {</pre>
1208
                                   ZCoord[z][y][i] = B[ElId - 1][i];
1209
                                   ZCoordCurrent[z][y] = ZCoord[z][y][3];
1210
                               }
1211
                          }
1212
                      }
1213
                  }
1214
                  ElId++;
1215
             }
1216
1217
             //CALCULATING THE SUM OF ABSOLUTE ERROR BETWEEN CURRENT GEOMETRY AND DESIRED
```

	GEOMETRY
1218	<b>for</b> ( <b>int</b> z = 0; z < exs; z++) {
1219	for (int $y = 0$ ; $y < eys$ ; $y++$ ) {
1220	<pre>Error = ZValueFinal[z][y][3] - ZCoord[z][y][3];//Error in a single</pre>
	array entrance
1221	<pre>Error2[z][y] = ZValueFinal[z][y][3] - ZCoord[z][y][3];//Complete</pre>
	error array used for plots
1222	AbSumError = AbSumError + Math.abs(Error);//Saves the sum of
	absolute error
1223	}
1224	}
1225	
1226	ToFile(getComponent(ZValueFinal, 3, 0), "debugplot/Zdesired.data");//data
1007	for postprocessing
1221	postprocessing
1998	ToFile(Frror2 = "dobugplot (Frror data") • //data for postprocessing
1220	System out println("ErrorData finished").
1230	return AbSumError:
1231	
1232	//End of method
1233	$\Big/ \Big/ \circ $
1234	//Method for generating DEFINE CURVES and PARAMETRES file
1235	<pre>public void GenerateDefineCurve(int[][] ElPath, String centroid, double[][]</pre>
	ElPathPara) {
1236	
1237	//METHOD DESCRIPTION:
1238	/* The method is capable of generating the DEFINE_CURVES and PARAMETRES
	input file for the Finite Element model of the laser forming process by
1990	performing the following steps:
1239	* - CONVERT SCAN PART AND PROCESS VARIABLES INCO DEFINE_CORVES AND
1240	*/
1241	//Variables used in the method
1242	double[][] A = new double[ElPath.length][2];//X and Y coordinates of scan
	path used in DEFINE_CURVES
1243	<pre>double[] Nodes = new double[A.length];//Points in the scan path</pre>
1244	<pre>double[][][] coords = CenterAppender(centroid);//Coordinates of all element</pre>
	centroids
1245	<pre>int exs = 40;//Elements in the X direction</pre>
1246	<pre>int eys = 40;//Elements in the Y direction</pre>
1247	<pre>int ElstartID = 1;//Start element ID</pre>
1248	<pre>int Elid = ElstartID;//Iteration counter to loop through elements</pre>
1249	<pre>int nElem = 1600;//No. of elements deuble[] DefineTime deuble[Nedee length + 1]; //Duran staning the</pre>
1200	double[] Define interime = new double[Nodes.length + i]; //Array storing the
1951	time, at which the faser beam must be at a given point in the scan path String name = null $\cdot//$ String used to designate function names in the generate
1201	DEFINE CURVES file
1252	int id://Function id in DEFINE CURVES
1252	double[] PLaser = new double[Nodes.length + 11://Laser power for all points
	in the scan path
1254	<b>double</b> [] radius = <b>new double</b> [Nodes.length + 1];//Laser beam radius for all
	points in the scan path

```
1255
             double[] PLasersurface = new double[Nodes.length + 1];//The selected scan
                 surface for all points in the scan path
1256
             int surface = 0;//Section set ID for the selected surface
1257
1258
             //GENERATE X,Y COORDINATES FOR THE SCANPATH
1259
             double[] PointElId = new double[ElPath.length];
1260
             for (int i = 0; i < PointElId.length; i++) {</pre>
1261
                  PointElId[i] = coords[ElPath[i][0]][ElPath[i][1]][0];
1262
              }
1263
1264
             double[][] curvecoords = new double[PointElId.length][2];
1265
              for (int k = 0; k < PointElId.length; k++) {</pre>
1266
                  for (int x = 0; x < exs; x++) {</pre>
1267
                      for (int y = 0; y < eys; y++) {</pre>
1268
                          if (PointElId[k] == coords[x][y][0]) {
1269
                              A[k][0] = coords[x][y][1];
1270
                              A[k][1] = coords[x][y][2];
1271
                          }
1272
                     }
1273
                  }
1274
             }
1275
1276
             ToFile(A, "debugplot/path.data"); //Data for postprocessing
1277
1278
             //CALCULATE TIME BETWEEN POINTS (used to calculate scan time from point to
                 point in the scan path)
1279
             for (int i = 1; i < Nodes.length; i++) {</pre>
1280
                 DefineTime[i] = DefineTime[i - 1] + (Math.sqrt(Math.pow(A[i][0] - A[i -
                     1][0], 2) + Math.pow(A[i][1] - A[i - 1][1], 2))) / (ElPathPara[i][0]
                      / 60.0); //dist between points/determined scan speed
1281
                  DefineTime[i] = Math.round(DefineTime[i] * 1000000) / 1000000.0; //round
                      the time
1282
             }
1283
1284
              //WRITE OUTPUT AS X AND Y DEFINE CURVE
1285
             for (int k = 0; k < 2; k++) {
1286
                  if (k == 0) {
                      name = "X";
1287
1288
                      id = 1;
1289
                  } else {
1290
                      name = "Y";
1291
                      id = 2;
1292
                  }
1293
                  try {
1294
                      PrintWriter writer = new PrintWriter(name + "_DEFINE_CURVE", "UTF-8"
                         );
1295
                      writer.println("*DEFINE_FUNCTION_TABULATED");
1296
                      writer.println("$#
                                          fid definition");
                      writer.println("
1297
                                                " + id + " (t," + name + ") data pairs"
                         );
                      writer.println("$# title");
1298
1299
                      writer.println(name + "loc");
1300
                      writer.println("$#
                                                           t.
                                                                                " + name);
```

```
1301
                   for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.length; i++) {</pre>
                                                                           " + A
1302
                      [i][k]);
1303
                   }
1304
                   writer.println("
                                        " + DefineTime[Nodes.length - 1] + "
                               " + A[Nodes.length - 1][k]);
1305
1306
                  writer.close();
1307
               } catch (Exception ex) {
1308
               }
1309
           }
1310
1311
            for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.length; i++) {</pre>
1312
               PLaser[i] = ElPathPara[i][1];
               PLasersurface[i] = ElPathPara[i][3];
1313
1314
               radius[i] = ElPathPara[i][2];
1315
            }
1316
           PLaser[Nodes.length] = 0;
1317
1318
           //WRITE OUTPUT AS P DEFINE CURVE for the laser model
1319
           try {
1320
               PrintWriter writer = new PrintWriter("P_DEFINE_CURVE", "UTF-8");
1321
               writer.println("*DEFINE_FUNCTION_TABULATED");
               writer.println("$# fid definition");
1322
               writer.println("
                                  " + 9 + " (t,P) data pairs");
1323
               writer.println("$# title");
1324
1325
               writer.println("Power");
1326
               writer.println("$#
                                                                 Power");
                                              ÷
1327
               for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.length; i++) {</pre>
1328
                  " + PLaser
                     [i]);
1329
               }
               writer.println("
1330
                                     " + DefineTime[Nodes.length - 1] + "
                      " + PLaser[Nodes.length]);
1331
               writer.close();
1332
            } catch (Exception ex) {
1333
            }
1334
1335
            //WRITE OUTPUT AS Radius
1336
           try {
               PrintWriter writer = new PrintWriter("RADIUS_DEFINE_CURVE", "UTF-8");
1337
               writer.println("*DEFINE_FUNCTION_TABULATED");
1338
               writer.println("$# fid definition");
1339
1340
               writer.println("
                                    " + 11 + " (t,R) data pairs");
               writer.println("$# title");
1341
1342
               writer.println("radi");
1343
               writer.println("$#
                                                                radi");
                                             t
1344
               for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.length; i++) {</pre>
                  " + radius
1345
                     [i]);
1346
               }
               1347
                            " + radius[Nodes.length]);
```

```
1348
                 writer.close();
1349
             } catch (Exception ex) {
1350
             }
1351
1352
             //WRITE OUTPUT AS SWITCH FOR EXPLICIT IMPLICIT
1353
             try {
1354
                 PrintWriter writer = new PrintWriter("EXP_IMP_SWITCH");
1355
                 writer.println("*DEFINE_CURVE_TITLE");
1356
                 writer.println("Explicit to implicit switching");
1357
                 writer.println("$#
                                       lcid sidr
                                                           sfa
                                                                       sfo
                                                                                offa
                     offo
                            dattyp");
1358
                 writer.println("
                                          5");
1359
                 writer.println("$#
                                                                        o1");
                                                   a1
1360
                 writer.println("
                                                0.000
                                                                         0");
                 writer.println("
                                                                         0");
1361
                                            &dt1+0.3
                                                                         1");
1362
                 writer.println("
                                             &dt2+0.3
1363
                 writer.println("
                                                                         1");
                                                20.000
                 writer.close(); // Closing the file
1364
1365
             } catch (IOException ex) {
1366
             }
1367
1368
             //WRITE OUTPUT AS PARAMETER
1369
             try {
1370
                 PrintWriter writer = new PrintWriter("PARAMETRES");
1371
                 writer.println("*PARAMETER");
1372
                 writer.println("R dt1 " + DefineTime[Nodes.length - 1]);
                                       A " + 0.4);
1373
                 writer.println("R
1374
                 writer.println("*PARAMETER_EXPRESSION");
1375
                 writer.println("R dt2 (&dt1+0.01)"); // Necessary to obtain
                     the format required by LS-Dyna
1376
                 writer.close(); // Closing the file
1377
             } catch (IOException ex) {
1378
             }
1379
             //WRITE OUTPUT BOUNDARY FLUX SET
1380
1381
             if (PLasersurface[1] == 0) {
1382
                 System.out.println("we choose the top");
1383
                 surface = 2;
1384
             } else {
1385
                 surface = 4;
1386
             }
1387
1388
             try {
1389
                 PrintWriter writer = new PrintWriter("BOUNDARY_FLUX_SET");
1390
                 writer.println("*BOUNDARY_FLUX_SET");
1391
                 writer.println("$#
                                       ssid");
                                          " + surface);
1392
                 writer.println("
1393
                 writer.println("$#
                                                                                mlc4");
                                       lcid mlc1
                                                            mlc2
                                                                      mlc3
                                                            0
                                                                                   0");
1394
                 writer.println("
                                                                      0
                                       3
                                                  0
                 writer.close(); // Closing the file
1395
             } catch (IOException ex) {
1396
1397
             }
1398
```

```
1399
            //End of method
1400
        }
     1401
1402
        // Method for determining the surface to be scanned
1403
1404
        public String PathPosition(double[][][] bottomstrains, double[][][] topstrains)
            {
1405
             //METHOD DESCRIPTION:
1406
             /* The method is capable of determining the surface to be scanned by
               performing the following steps:
1407
               - Determine most compressive strain in upper and lower surface
1408
             * - Select surface with most compressive strain
1409
             */
1410
             System.out.println("PathPosition started");
1411
             //Variables used in the method
            int ex = 40;
1412
            int ey = 40;
1413
1414
            double[][][] botPrin = PrincipalStrain(bottomstrains);
1415
            double[][][] topPrin = PrincipalStrain(topstrains);
1416
            double minbot = 1000;
            double mintop = 1000;
1417
1418
            String PathPos;
1419
             //DETERMINE SIZE OF MINIMUM PRINCIPAL STRAIN (MOST COMPRESSIVE STRAIN)
1420
1421
            for (int x = 0; x < ex; x++) {
1422
                for (int y = 0; y < ey; y++) {</pre>
1423
                    if (botPrin[x][y][0] < minbot) {</pre>
1424
                        minbot = botPrin[x][y][0];
1425
                    }
1426
                    if (topPrin[x][y][0] < mintop) {</pre>
1427
                        mintop = topPrin[x][y][0];
1428
                    }
1429
                }
1430
             }
1431
1432
             //SELECT SURFACE WITH MOST COMPRESSIVE STRAIN
1433
             if (mintop < minbot) {</pre>
                PathPos = "upper";
1434
1435
             } else {
1436
                PathPos = "lower";
1437
             }
1438
1439
             System.out.println("PathPosition finished");
1440
            return PathPos;
1441
         }
1442
         //End of method
     1443
```

# Appendix G Shell Scripts

This appendix consists of the shell scripts utilised by the Java main program, appended in appendix E, to perform commands in the shell. The shell scripts are also appended on the appendix-CD.

#### Shell Script: clean\_centroidonestep

```
1 # Remove unwanted data from file
2 sed '/*KEYWORD/,/*SHELL_ELEMENT_CENTROID/d' flatcentroid.k > temp.data
3 sed '$d' temp.data > onestepcentroid.data
4 sync
```

### Shell Script: shell\_centroids

```
1 # Opens d3plot in prepost and the .ses file saves the last state of the plot
2 prepost -nographics c=centroids.ses
3 # Remove unwanted data from file
4 sed '/*KEYWORD/,/*SHELL_ELEMENT_CENTROID/d' deformedcentroid.k > temp.data
5 sed '$d' temp.data > deformedcentroid.data
6 sync
```

## Shell Script: shell\_centroidsblank

```
1
   # combines the blank.k with the segments
\mathbf{2}
   cp blank.k blank1.k
3
   cat SEGMENTS blank1.k > blankSEG.k
4
   rm blank1.k
5
6
   # Opens the solid blank in prepost and saves the midplane as a shell model
7
   DISPLAYTEMP= 'echo $DISPLAY'
   Xvfb :7 -ac -screen 0 1600x1200x24 &
8
   DISPLAY=:7.0
9
10
   prepost -nographics c=generateshellblank.ses
11
12
13
14
   DISPLAY= 'echo $DISPLAYTEMP '
15
   killall Xvfb
16
17
   # Opens the shell blank in prepost and saves the centroids of the model
18
   prepost -nographics c=centroidsblank.ses
19
   # Remove unwanted data from file
20
   sed '/*KEYWORD/,/*SHELL_ELEMENT_CENTROID/d' centroidsblank.k > temp.data
21
   sed '$d' temp.data > centroidsblank.data
22
   rm centroidsblank.k
23
   sync
```

## Shell Script: shell\_centroidsinit

```
1 # Opens d3plot in prepost and the .ses file saves the last state of the plot
2 prepost -nographics c=centroiddesired.ses
3 # Remove unwanted data from file
4 sed '/*KEYWORD/,/*SHELL_ELEMENT_CENTROID/d' centroiddesired.k > temp.data
5 sed '$d' temp.data > centroiddesired.data
6 rm centroiddesired.k
7 sync
```

## Shell Script: shell\_centroidsonestep

```
1  # Opens d3plot in prepost and the .ses file saves the last state of the plot
2  prepost -nographics c=centroidsonestep.ses
3  # Remove unwanted data from file
4  sed '/*KEYWORD/,/*SHELL_ELEMENT_CENTROID/d' flatcentroid.k > temp.data
5  sed '$d' temp.data > flatcentroid.data
6  sync
```

### Shell Script: shell\_clean

## Shell Script: shell\_generateshell

```
1
   \# Opens d3plot in prepost and the .ses file saves the last state of the plot
\mathbf{2}
   prepost -nographics c=openplot.ses
3
   # Combining segments and the data from the laststate of the d3plot
4
   cat SEGMENTS laststate.k > laststatecomplete.k
5
   # Generate shell representation of the current geometry
6
   DISPLAYTEMP= 'echo $DISPLAY '
7
   Xvfb :7 -ac -screen 0 1600x1200x24 &
8
   DISPLAY=:7.0
9
   prepost -nographics c=generateshell.ses
10
11
12
   DISPLAY= 'echo $DISPLAYTEMP '
13
   killall Xvfb
14
15
   sync
```

#### Shell Script: shell\_openplot

```
1 # Opens d3plot in prepost and the .ses file saves the last state of the plot
2 prepost -nographics c=openplot.ses
3 sync
```

### Shell Script: shell\_openplotonestep

```
1 # Opens d3plot in prepost and the .ses file saves the last state of the plot
2 prepost -nographics c=openplotonestep.ses
3 sync
```

### Shell Script: shell\_run

```
1 # Starts the simulation in the initial iteration
2 dyna_d i=lasermodel.k ncpu=-8 memory=100M > dyna.temp
3 sync
```

# Shell Script: shell\_run2

```
1  # Starts the simulation after initial iteration
2  dyna_d i=lasermodel2.k ncpu=-8 memory=100M > dyna.temp
3  sync
```

## Shell Script: shell\_runonestepinit

```
1  # Runs the onestep analysis for the initial iteration
2  dyna_d i=onestepinit.k ncpu=-8 memory=100M
3  sync
```

# Shell Script: shell\_runonestep

```
1  # Runs the onestep analysis after the initial iteration
2  dyna_d i=onestep.k ncpu=-8 memory=100M
3  sync
```

# Appendix H Fields used in Strain Analysis

This appendix lists the field representations used in the strain analysis described in section 3.3. Note that only the discrete representations of the fields are included.

- $\varepsilon_{top}(m, n)$  A strain field placed on the top surface of the current geometry. Each element in the strain field contains the required strain in all six components of  $\varepsilon_{ij}$  related to go from the current to the desired geometry, in the top surface.
- $\varepsilon_{mid}(m, n)$  A strain field placed on the midplane (between top and bottom surface) of the current geometry. Each element in the strain field contains the required strain in all six components of  $\varepsilon_{ij}$  related to go from the current to the desired geometry, in the midplane.
- $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$  A strain field placed on the bottom surface of the current geometry. Each element in the strain field contains the required strain in all six components of  $\varepsilon_{ij}$  related to go from the current to the desired geometry, in the bottom surface.
- $\varepsilon_{surf}(m,n)$  Is a common designation of either the top or bottom surface strain field.
- $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$  A strain field placed between the midplane and a surface.  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$  is used as the basis for the scan path algorithm, described in section 3.4.1. Each element in the strain field contains the average of the corresponding element in  $\varepsilon_{mid}(m,n)$  and one of the surface strain fields i.e.  $\varepsilon_{top}(m,n)$  or  $\varepsilon_{bot}(m,n)$ , for all six strain components. The surface strain field with the most compressive strain is selected for the average.
- $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$  A strain field containing the size of the minimum principal strains of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$ .
- $\theta_2(m,n)$  A strain field containing the orientation of the minimum principal strains of  $\varepsilon_{path}(m,n)$ .
- $\varepsilon_{thresh}(m,n)$  A threshold field of  $\varepsilon_2(m,n)$ . Each element in the strain field contains either 0 or 1. The element equals 0 if  $\varepsilon_2(m,n) < a$  limit defined by the threshold percentage and 1 if  $\varepsilon_2(m,n) >$  the limit.

# Appendix I Keydeck for the Onestep Analysis

This appendix contains the keydeck for the OneStep solver, used to establish a strain field for the single curved geometries in chapter 4. The OneStep solver is a complete piece of Finite Element code provided in LS-Dyna. The OneStep solver receives inputs in the form of a shell model representation of either the current or desired geometry and the material properties of the blank. Based on the input geometry and the material properties the OneStep solver determines an initial unformed flat state. The output is a flattened blank along with the strain tensor  $\varepsilon_{ij}$  at the outermost integration points of each element.  $\varepsilon_{ij}$  represents the required strain to go from the flattened blank to the input geometry. [LSTC, 2013]

```
*KEYWORD
1
2
   *TITLE
3
   $# title
4
   OneStep solution
5
   $ By Group VT4-2.215
6
   $ - Kasper Madsen
7
   $ - Martin Soendergaard
8
   $
9
   $
10
   $
11
   $
12
   $
13
   $
                                       < | >
   $
14
                                      < | >
   $
15
                                      < | >
16
   $
                                      < | > /
17
   Ś
   $
18
19
   $
20
   $ Unit System Scheme (C): mm, ms, kg ==> kN, GPa ,Joule, kW
21
   $
22
   $=
        23
   $
24
   *INCLUDE
25
   deformedshell.k
26
   $
27
  $
```

28\$ 29\$ 30 31\$ 32\*CONTROL\_TERMINATION 33 \$ ENDTIM 1.0 3435\$ 36 \*CONTROL\_IMPLICIT\_GENERAL 37\$ IMFLAG DT0 1 380.25 39\$ 40\*CONTROL\_FORMING\_ONESTEP \$ OPTION AUTODB 417 42-1 4344Ś 45\*CONTROL\_FORMING\_ONESTEP\_AUTO\_CONSTRAINT 46 \$ AUTOSPC 471 48\$ 49\*CONTROL\_IMPLICIT\_TERMINATION 50\$ DELTAU 0.001 5152Ś 53\*CONTROL\_IMPLICIT\_SOLUTION \$ NSSOLVR ILIMIT MAXREF DCTOL ECTOL 2 11 1200 0.001 0.10 545556\$ \*CONTROL\_IMPLICIT\_SOLVER 57\$ LSOLVR 58594 60\$ \*CONTROL\_IMPLICIT\_AUTO 61\$ IAUTO ITEOPT ITEWIN DTMIN DTMAX 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 626364Ś 6566 Ś 67 \*PART \$# title 68 69 Deformshell 70\$# pid secid mid eosid hgid grav adpopt tmid 2 711 1 72Ś 73\*SECTION\_SHELL\_TITLE 74blank elform shrf nip propt qr/irid 5 1 0 0 1 t4 nloc marea idof edgset 75\$# secid 
 1
 16
 1.000000
 5
 1

 t1
 t2
 t3
 t4
 nloc

 1.0000
 1.0000
 1.0000
 1.00000
 76 77\$# 7879\$ 80 \$

81	*MAT_I	PIECEWIS	E_LINEAR_	PLASTICITY					
82	\$#	MID	RO	E	PR	SIGY	ETAN	FAIL	TDEL
83		17.	9000E-6	197.400	0.2942	0.2556	1.9462		
84	\$								
85	*END								

Listing I.1: Keydeck for the OneStep solver.

# Appendix J Principal Strain Equations

This appendix documents the equations used for determining the orientation and size of the minimum principal strains in a two dimensional strain element.

A given 2D strain element rotated by a given angle  $\theta$ , creates a set of new strains,  $\varepsilon'_{xx}$ ,  $\varepsilon'_{yy}$  and  $\varepsilon'_{xy}$  acting on the sides of the element. [Gere and Goodno, 2009]. By varying  $\theta$  it is possible to identify the principle orientation of the element where only  $\varepsilon'_{xx}$ ,  $\varepsilon'_{yy}$  act on the element and  $\varepsilon'_{xy}$  is equal to zero. At this direction  $\varepsilon'_{xx}$  equals the maximum principal strain  $\varepsilon_1$  with the principal orientation  $\theta_1$  and  $\varepsilon'_{yy}$  equals the minimum principal strain  $\varepsilon_2$  with the orientation  $\theta_2$ , as shown in figure J.1.



Figure J.1: Strain rotation of a 2D element

The strain transformation equations for rotating a 2D element by  $\theta$  degrees are given by equation J.1 to J.3 [Gere and Goodno, 2009].

$$\varepsilon'_{xx} = \frac{\varepsilon_{xx} + \varepsilon_{yy}}{2} + \left(\frac{\varepsilon_{xx} - \varepsilon_{yy}}{2}\right)\cos(2\theta) + \varepsilon_{xy}\sin(2\theta) \tag{J.1}$$

$$\varepsilon_{yy}' = \frac{\varepsilon_{xx} + \varepsilon_{yy}}{2} - \left(\frac{\varepsilon_{xx} - \varepsilon_{yy}}{2}\right)\cos(2\theta) - \varepsilon_{xy}\sin(2\theta) \tag{J.2}$$

$$\varepsilon'_{xy} = \left(\frac{\varepsilon_{xx} - \varepsilon_{yy}}{2}\right)\sin(2\theta) + \varepsilon_{xy}\cos(2\theta)$$
 (J.3)

By varying  $\theta$  it is possible to identify the principle orientation of the element where only  $\varepsilon'_{xx}$ ,  $\varepsilon'_{yy}$  act on the element and  $\varepsilon'_{xy}$  is equal to zero. At this direction  $\varepsilon'_{xx}$  equals the maximum principal strain  $\varepsilon_1$  with the principal orientation  $\theta_1$  and  $\varepsilon'_{yy}$  equals the minimum principal strain  $\varepsilon_2$  with the orientation  $\theta_2$ , as shown in figure 3.11. By setting  $\varepsilon'_{xy}$  equal to 0 in equation in J.3 and solving for  $\theta$  it is possible to determine the principal orientation. As a result  $\varepsilon_2$ ,  $\theta_1$  and  $\theta_2$  are found, as shown in equation J.4 to J.6. [Gere and Goodno, 2009]

$$\varepsilon_{1,2} = \frac{\varepsilon_{xx} + \varepsilon_{yy}}{2} \pm \sqrt{\left(\frac{\varepsilon_{xx} - \varepsilon_{yy}}{2}\right)^2 + \varepsilon_{xy}^2} \tag{J.4}$$

$$\theta_1 = \frac{1}{2} \arctan\left(\frac{2\varepsilon_{xy}}{\varepsilon_{xx} - \varepsilon_{yy}}\right) \tag{J.5}$$

$$\theta_2 = \frac{1}{2} \arctan\left(\frac{2\varepsilon_{xy}}{\varepsilon_{xx} - \varepsilon_{yy}}\right) + \frac{\pi}{2} \tag{J.6}$$

# Appendix K

# Issues Concerning the OneStep Solver

This appendix concerns an issue detected, when using the OneStep solver with double curved geometries. The appendix presents the obtained orientation of minimum principal strains from three different tests of LS-Dyna's OneStep solver. The input for each test is the dome geometry tested in section 5.1. In each test the orientation of the dome geometry is changed i.e. rotated around the Z axis. The following orientations are tested:

- Test 1  $0.0^{\circ}$  around Z axis (no rotation)
- Test 2 22.5° around Z axis
- Test 3  $45.0^{\circ}$  around Z axis

The orientations of the minimum principal strains are shown in figure K.1, K.2 and K.3 respectively. The orientations of the minimum principal strains are obtained by using the postprocessing software LS-Prepost. The orientations of the bars correspond to the orientation of minimum principal strain in the midplane. Fringes are omitted from the figures, as only the orientation of minimum principal strain is of interest for this test.

The orientation of minimum principal strain must be independent of the orientation of the input geometry. However, the three tests show that the orientation of minimum principal strain varies with varying orientation of the input geometry, why it is concluded that the OneStep solver is not suited for determination of the required strain in the developed framework.



Figure K.1: Test 1 - The orientation of minimum principal strains with the dome geometry rotated  $0.0^{\circ}$  around the Z axis.



Figure K.2: Test 2 - The orientation of minimum principal strains with the dome geometry rotated  $22.5^{\circ}$  around the Z axis.



Figure K.3: Test 3 - The orientation of minimum principal strains with the dome geometry rotated  $45.0^{\circ}$  around the Z axis.

# Appendix L

# Keydeck for the Flattening Model used for Double Curved Geometries

This appendix contains the keydeck for the flattening model used to establish a strain field for the double curved geometries in chapter 5. The flattening model is developed as a replacement for the OneStep solver, as the OneStep solver provides misleading results when utilised on double curved geometries, as explained in appendix K. In the flattening model, a shell representation of either the desired or the current geometry is placed between two rigid planes. The upper rigid plane is moved towards the lower rigid plane, which is fixed in space. During the movement, the input geometry deforms, thereby, inducing strains in the flattened geometry.

```
*KEYWORD
1
\mathbf{2}
   $
3
   $ Part summary:
   $ pid name nid-start elid-start
4
       5 bottom 500000 500000
4 top 400000 400000
5
   Ś
6
   $
          4
                                  400000 400000
                 top
7
   $
8
   *TITLE
9
   $# title
10
   Flattening of desired geometries.
11
   Ś
      -----FILES------INCLUDE FILES-------------
12
   Ś–
13
   Ś
   *INCLUDE
14
   top.k
15
   *INCLUDE
16
  bottom.k
17
18
   *INCLUDE
19
  desired.k
20
  $
21
  *PARAMETER
22 |$# Materiale parametre:
23 R my 0.000100
24
  R pr
              0.294000
25 |R th
              1.000000
```

26	RΕ		198.500								
27	R K	K 4	25.70000								
28	R n	1	0.256200								
29	R r	ro 7	.9000E-6								
30	\$										
31	*INTERFACE_SPRINGBACK_LSDYNA										
32	\$ psid										
33		1									
34	\$										
35	*SET_PART_LIST										
36	\$	psid									
37		1									
38	\$	pid									
39		- 1									
40	\$										
41	*CC	NTROL_IMP	LICIT_GEN	ERAL							
42	\$#	IMFLAG	DT0	IMFORM	NSBS	IGS	CNSTN	FORM	ZERO_V		
43		1	0.001			2			0		
44	\$										
45	*CC	NTROL_IMP	LICIT_AUT	0							
46	\$#	IAUTO	ITEOPT	ITEWIN	DTMIN	DTMAX	DTEXP				
47		1	11	5	0.2						
48	\$										
49	\$		Stra	ins Out							
50	\$										
51	*DA	TABASE_EX	TENT_BINA	.RY							
52	\$#	neiph	neips	maxint	strflq	sigflg	epsflg	rltflg	engflg		
53		0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2		
54	\$#	cmpflg	ieverp	beamip	dcomp	shge	stssz	n3thdt	ialemat		
55		0	0	0	1	1	1	1			
56	\$#	nintsld	pkp_sen	sclp	unused	msscl	therm	iniout	iniout		
57		0	0	1.000000	0	0	0 A 1	LL A	LL		
58	\$										
59	\$		Cont	rol cards-							
60	\$										
61	*CC	NTROL_CON	ITACT								
62	\$#	slsfac	rwpnal	islchk	shlthk	penopt	thkchg	orien	enmass		
63		0.000	0.000	2	1	0	1	1			
64	\$#	usrstr	usrfrc	nsbcs	interm	xpene	ssthk	ecdt	tiedprj		
65		0	0	0	0	0.000	1				
66	\$#	sfric	dfric	edc	vfc	th	th_sf	pen_sf			
67		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			
68	\$#	ignore	frceng	skiprwg	outseg	spotstp	spotdel	spothin			
69		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000			
70	\$#	isym	nserod	rwgaps	rwgdth	rwksf	icov	Х	ithoff		
71		0	0	0	0.000	1.000000					
72	\$#	shledg									
73		0									
74	\$										
75	*CC	NTROL_CPU	ſ								
76	\$#	cputim									
77		0.000									
78	\$										

79	*CONTROL_DAMPING										
80	\$#	nrcyck	drtol	drfctr	drterm	tssfdr	irelal	edttl	idrflg		
81		0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0		
82	\$										
83	*CONTROL_ENERGY										
84	\$#	hgen	rwen	slnten	rylen						
85		2	2	2	2						
86											
87	*CONTROL_HOURGLASS										
88	Ş#	ihq	qh								
89	÷	4									
90											
91	*CUNIKUL_UUIPUI   \$# noopt neecho prefun jaccon onifo innint ikodit ifluch										
92 03	Ŷπ	0	01129911	niterup	Taccop	0 000		IKEGIL	111USII 0		
94	\$#	inrtf	ierode	tot10	msomax	incury	0	0	0		
95	~ "	0	0	2	50	Thear					
96	Ś	0	0	2	00						
97	*CO	NTROL SHE	ELL								
98	\$#	wrpang	esort	irnxx	istupd	theory	bwc	miter	proj		
99		0.000	0	0	1	25	2	1	1 9		
100	\$#	rotascl	intgrd	lamsht	cstyp6	tshell	nfail1	nfail4	psnfail		
101	1	.000000	0	0	1						
102	\$#	psstupd	irquad								
103		0	0								
104	\$										
105	*CO	NTROL_TEP	RMINATION								
106	\$#_	endtim	endcyc	dtmin	endeng	endmas					
107	. 7	.00000									
108	ş	NEDOI EI									
110	*00	NIROL_IIN	AESIEP	ا م ما م	+ - 1 ·+	alt 0 a	1				
110	<b>₽</b> #		LSSIAC	ISdo		-7 500E-4	ICUM	erode	MSISU		
112	¢#	dt2msf	d+2mclc	imeel	0.000	-/.JUUE-4					
112	Υ <b>#</b>	0 000	0	1msci 0							
114	Ś	0.000	0	0							
115	*DA	TABASE BI	INARY D3PLC	T							
116	\$#	dt	lcdt	beam	npltc	psetid					
117	0	.050000			-	-					
118	\$#	ioopt									
119		0									
120	\$										
121	\$										
122	*DA	TABASE_RO	CFORC								
123	\$#	dt									
124	0	.100000									
125	Ş										
120	ς ¢										
121	с с										
120	Υ ¢										
130	ŝ										
131	ŝ										
	т										

132 | \$-----CONTACT CARDS------133\$ 134\*CONTACT\_AUTOMATIC\_SURFACE\_TO\_SURFACE\_ID 135\$# cid title 1361 \$# ssid msid sstyp mstyp sboxid mboxid spr 137mpr 

 1
 4
 3
 3

 \$#
 fs
 fd
 dc
 vc
 vdc
 penchk
 bt
 dt

 \$#
 fs
 fd
 dc
 vc
 vdc
 penchk
 bt
 dt

 \$#
 sfs
 sfd
 dc
 vc
 vdc
 penchk
 bt
 dt

 \$#
 sfs
 sfm
 sst
 mst
 sfst
 sfmt
 fsf
 vsf

 1.000000
 1.000000
 0.000
 0.000
 1.000000
 1.000000
 1.000000

 4 138139\$# &my \$# sfs 140141 142143Ś 144\$ \*CONTACT\_AUTOMATIC\_SURFACE\_TO\_SURFACE\_ID 145146\$# cid title 2 147\$# ssid msid sstyp sboxid mboxid spr mpr 148 mstyp 1 5 3 dc 3 vc vdc penchk bt 1 0.0001.0000E+20 vsf 149150\$# fs fd 0.000 0.000 1 0.0001.0000E+20 mst sfst sfmt fsf vsf 0.000 0.000 151&mv &my \$# sfs sfm sst 1521.000000 1.000000 0.000 0.000 1.000000 1.000000 1.000000 153154\$ 155Ś \$-----LOADS AND MOTION------156157Ś 158\*BOUNDARY\_PRESCRIBED\_MOTION\_RIGID 
 \$#
 pid
 dof
 vad
 lcid
 sf
 vid
 death
 birth

 4
 3
 2
 2
 1.000000
 01.0000E+28
 159160 161Ś 162Ś xmov ymov 0.000 163\*PART\_MOVE xmov 0.000 zmov cid \$# pid 164ymov 1651 1 166\*PART\_MOVE 167\$# pid xmov ymov zmov cid 1680.000 0.000 4 6 \$ 169170-----DEFINE CURVES-----\$---Ś 171 172\*DEFINE\_CURVE 1732 1740 0 1757.0 -11.75 1767.1 -11.75 177Ś 178Ś--------PARTS AND PROPERTIES------179Ś 180\*PART 181 \$# title 182bottom \$# pid secid mid eosid hgid grav adpopt tmid
5 5 5 183184

185	*SECTION_SHELL										
186	\$#	secid	elform	shrf	nip	propt	qr/irid	icomp	setyp		
187		5	2	0.000	0	1	0	0	1		
188	\$#	t1	t2	t3	t4	nloc	marea	idof	edgset		
189	1.0	00000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000						
190	*MAT_RIGID_TITLE										
191	top										
192	\$#	mid	ro	е	pr	n	couple	m	alias		
193		5	&ro	&Ε	≺	&n	0.000	0.000			
194	\$#	cmo	conl	con2							
195	1.0	00000	4	7							
196	\$#lco	or al	a2	a3	v1	v2	v3				
197		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000				
198	\$										
199	*PART										
200	Ş# ti	tle									
201	top										
202	\$#	pid	secid	mid	eosid	hgid	grav	adpopt	tmid		
203	. CECT	4 TON CU	4	4							
204	*2ECI ¢#	ION_SH socid	olform	chrf	nin	nront	ar/irid	icomp	sotup		
200	γπ	Secia A	2	0 000	0	propt 1	q1/1110 0	1 COmp	secyp 1		
200	\$#	+ 1	+ 2	+ 3	+ 4	nloc	marea	idof	edaset		
208	1.0	00000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000		ind 2 ou	1001	cagooc		
209	*MAT	RIGID_	TITLE								
210	top										
211	\$#	mid	ro	е	pr	n	couple	m	alias		
212		4	&ro	& E	≺	&n	0.000	0.000			
213	\$#	cmo	conl	con2							
214	1.0	00000	4	7							
215	\$#lco	or al	a2	a3	v1	v2	v3				
216		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000				
217	Ş										
218	*PART										
219	Ş# tı	tle									
220	desir	ea geo	metry			le er i el			الم المسط		
221	<b>⇒</b> #	pia 1	secia 1	1	eosid	ngra	grav	adpopt	CINICA		
222	+ QECT	T N CH	⊥ ⊽⊺⊺	T	0	0	0	0	0		
220	<#	socid	alform	shrf	nin	nront	ar/irid	icomp	setvo		
225	Υ	1	16	SILL	5	prope	91/1110	TCOWD	Becyp		
226	\$#	t1	±0 t2	t3	t4	nloc	marea	idof	edaset		
227		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0		
228	*MAT PIECEWISE LINEAR PLASTICITY										
229	\$# MID RO E PR SIGY ETAN FAIL TDEL								TDEL		
230		1	7.9000E-6	198.500	0.294	265.0	1.986				
231	\$										
232	*DAMP	ING_GL	OBAL								
233		0	50								
234	*END										

Listing L.1: Keydeck for the flattening model.